



# First Credit Finance Group Limited 第一信用金融集團有限公司

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands and continued in Bermuda with limited liability) (於開曼群島註冊成立並於百慕達存續之有限公司)Stock Code 股份代號:8215

## CHARACTERISTICS OF THE GROWTH ENTERPRISE MARKET OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG LIMITED

Growth Enterprise Market ("GEM") has been positioned as a market designed to accommodate companies to which a higher investment risk may be attached than other companies listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). Prospective investors should be aware of the potential risks of investing in such companies and should make the decision to invest only after due and careful consideration. The greater risk profile and other characteristics of GEM mean that it is a market more suited to professional and other sophisticated investors.

Given the emerging nature of companies listed on GEM, there is a risk that securities traded on GEM may be more susceptible to high market volatility than securities traded on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange and no assurance is given that there will be a liquid market in the securities traded on GEM.

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and the Stock Exchange take no responsibility for the contents of this report, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report.

This report, for which the Directors (the "Directors") of First Credit Finance Group Limited (the "Company") collectively and individually accept full responsibility, includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the GEM of the Stock Exchange (the "GEM Listing Rules") for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company. The Directors, having made all reasonable enquiries, confirm that, to the best of their knowledge and belief the information contained in this report is accurate and complete in all material respects and not misleading or deceptive and there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement herein or this report misleading.

#### 香港聯合交易所有限公司創業板的特色

創業板(「創業板」)的定位乃為相比其他在香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)上市的公司帶有較高投資 風險的公司提供一個上市的市場。潛在投資者應了解投資於該等公司的潛在風險,並應經過審慎周詳 的考慮後方作出投資決定。創業板的較高風險及其他特色表示創業板較適合專業及其他經驗豐富的投 資者。

由於創業板上市公司屬新興性質,在創業板買賣的證券可能會較在聯交所主板買賣的證券承受較大的市場波動風險,同時無法保證在創業板買賣的證券會有高流通量的市場。

香港交易及結算所有限公司及聯交所對本報告之內容概不負責,對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明,並明確表示概不就因本報告全部或任何部分內容而產生或因依賴該等內容而引致之任何損失承擔任何責任。

本報告的資料乃遵照聯交所創業板證券上市規則(「創業板上市規則」))而刊載,旨在提供有關第一信用金融集團有限公司(「本公司」)的資料;本公司的董事(「董事」)願就本報告的資料共同及個別地承擔全部責任。 各董事在作出一切合理查詢後,確認就其所知及所信,本報告所載資料在各重要方面均屬準確完備,沒 有誤導或欺騙成分,且並無遺漏任何其他事項,足以令致本報告或其所載任何陳述產生誤導。

## Contents 目錄

| Corporate Information   | 3   |
|---|-----|
| Chairman's Statement  | 5   |
| Management Discussion and Analysis                                      | 6   |
| Corporate Governance Report   | 15  |
| Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management                 | 24  |
| Directors' Report   | 28  |
| Independent Auditor's Report  | 36  |
| Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income | 38  |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position                            | 39  |
| Statement of Financial Position   | 40  |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity                             | 41  |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows                                    | 42  |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements                          | 44  |
| Financial Summary   | 103 |
| Particulars of Properties   | 104 |
|   |     |
| 公司資料  | 3   |
| 主席報告  | 5   |
| 管理層討論及分析  | 6   |
| 企業管治報告  | 15  |
| 董事及高級管理層之履歷   | 24  |
| 董事會報告   | 28  |
| 獨立核數師報告   | 36  |
| 綜合損益及其他全面收入報表   | 38  |
| 綜合財務狀況表   | 39  |
| 財務狀況表   | 40  |
| 綜合權益變動表   | 41  |
| 綜合現金流量表   | 42  |
| 綜合財務報表附註  | 44  |
| 財務摘要  | 103 |
| 物業詳情  | 104 |

## Corporate Information 公司資料

#### **DIRECTORS**

#### **Executive Directors**

Mr. Sin Kwok Lam (Chairman)

Mr. Tsang Yan Kwong (Chief Executive Officer)

Mr. Leung Wai Hung Ms. Ho Siu Man

#### Non-executive Director

Ms. Chan Lai Yee

#### **Independent Non-executive Directors**

Mr. Lee Kin Fai

Mr. Tai Man Hin Tony — appointed on 14 March 2014

Mr. Yu Wan Hei

#### **AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES**

Mr. Tsang Yan Kwong Mr. Leung Wai Hung

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS**

Mr. Tai Man Hin Tony (Chairman)

Mr. Lee Kin Fai Mr. Yu Wan Hei

#### NOMINATION COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Mr. Sin Kwok Lam (Chairman)

Mr. Lee Kin Fai

Mr. Tai Man Hin Tony

Mr. Yu Wan Hei

#### REMUNERATION COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Mr. Lee Kin Fai (Chairman)

Mr. Sin Kwok Lam

Mr. Tai Man Hin Tony

Mr. Yu Wan Hei

#### **COMPLIANCE OFFICER**

Ms. Ho Siu Man

#### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Mr. Leung Wai Hung, Acis Acs

#### **AUDITOR**

RSM Nelson Wheeler

Certified Public Accountants

#### 董事

#### 執行董事

冼國林先生(主席)

曾仁光先生(行政總裁)

梁偉雄先生

何筱敏女士

#### 非執行董事

陳麗兒女士

#### 獨立非執行董事

李健輝先生

戴文軒先生 — 於二零一四年三月十四日獲委任

余運喜先生

#### 授權代表

曾仁光先生

梁偉雄先生

#### 審核委員會成員

戴文軒先生(主席)

李健輝先生

余運喜先生

#### 提名委員會成員

冼國林先生(主席)

李健輝先生

戴文軒先生

余運喜先生

#### 薪酬委員會成員

李健輝先生(主席)

冼國林先生

戴文軒先生

余運喜先生

#### 合規主任

何筱敏女士

#### 公司秘書

梁偉雄先生, ACIS ACS

#### 核數師

中瑞岳華(香港)會計師事務所

執業會計師

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

Clarendon House 2 Church Street Hamilton HM 11 Bermuda

## HEADQUARTERS, HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Units 909-911, 9/F., Far East Consortium Building 121 Des Voeux Road Central Hong Kong

## PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Codan Services Limited Clarendon House 2 Church Street Hamilton HM 11 Bermuda

## HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Tricor Investor Services Limited Level 22, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East Hong Kong

#### **PRINCIPAL BANKERS**

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited

#### **STOCK CODE**

8215

#### WEBSITE OF THE COMPANY

www.firstcredit.com.hk

#### 註冊辦事處

Clarendon House 2 Church Street Hamilton HM 11 Bermuda

#### 香港總部、總辦事處及主要營業 地點

香港 德輔道中121號 遠東發展大廈 9樓909-911室

#### 股份過戶登記總處

Codan Services Limited Clarendon House 2 Church Street Hamilton HM 11 Bermuda

#### 香港股份過戶登記分處

卓佳證券登記有限公司 香港 皇后大道東183號 合和中心22樓

#### 主要往來銀行

香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司 中國銀行(香港)有限公司

#### 股份代號

8215

#### 本公司網站

www.firstcredit.com.hk

## Chairman's Statement 主席報告

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the board of Directors (the "Board") of the Company, I am pleased to present to you the 2014 annual report of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Group").

For the year under review, the Group's average loan balance increased from approximately HK\$251.45 million as at 31 December 2013 to approximately HK\$318.15 million as at 31 December 2014. Despite the growth of loan portfolio, the net interest margin of the Group's loan products is still under pressure due to keen competition in the market which results a slight decline in revenue to about HK\$53.35 million for the year ended 31 December 2014 as compared to about HK\$54.37 million in previous year. We believe our efficient customer service and competitively priced products to our customers always enable us to maintain a competitive edge over other market players. In order to drive the sustainable growth of our business, the Group will continue to seek for loan portfolio expansion within a reasonable and balanced risk and return framework, and will consider continuing different marketing activities through various sales channels from time to time depends on the prevailing market situation.

Looking ahead, in the rapidly changing economy and challenging external operating environment, consistent implementation of our flexible business strategies and prudent risk management will enable the Group to capture opportunities in its development. In view of the uncertain global economic outlook, we will actively pursue those opportunities and growth in a cautious manner with high standard of risk management level ensuring that risks are assessed and controlled in accordance with the Group's policies and risk appetite.

As our Company perceives potential business opportunities for loan portfolio expansion under the prevailing market environment, we will continue to focus on our principal money lending business.

In pursuing sustainable growth and maximizing value for shareholders amid the low interest rate environment, we will continue to adopt prudent treasury management policies consistently in relation to surplus funds generated from our operations from time to time to mitigate market risks and liquidity risks associated with our core business and to ensure efficient use of our capital.

On behalf of the Board, I would like to express my gratitude to our shareholders and customers for their continuing loyalty and support. Relying on the diligence and dedication of our employees, we will unwaveringly maintain our focus on the sustainability of our objectives while ensuring the long-term success of our Group.

#### Sin Kwok Lam

Chairman and Executive Director

Hong Kong, 25 March 2015

各位股東:

本人謹代表本公司董事會(「董事會」)欣然呈報本公司及其附屬公司(統稱為「本集團」)的二零一四年年報。

於回顧年度,本集團的平均貸款結餘由二零一三年十二月三十一日約251,450,000港元增加至二零一四年十二月三十一日約318,150,000港元。儘管貸款組合擴大,惟本集團貸款產品的淨息差因市場競爭激烈而仍然受壓,導致截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度的收益輕微下跌至約53,350,000港元,而去年則為約54,370,000港元。我們相信憑藉高效的客戶服務及為客戶提供價格具競爭力的產品,讓我們得以保持競爭優勢,領先其他可場競爭對手。本集團將在合理且平衡的風險及內可持續增長,並將不時視乎當前市況,考慮透過各種銷售渠道繼續進行不同營銷活動。

展望將來,面對經濟瞬息萬變及外部經營環境充滿挑戰,本集團透過貫徹實行靈活的業務策略及審慎的風險管理,能夠把握發展機遇。鑑於不明朗的全球經濟前景,我們將以審慎態度及高標準的風險管理水平,積極抓緊機遇發展,並確保已根據本集團的政策及風險承受能力評估及監控當中風險。

由於本公司有見現時市況蘊藏擴大貸款組合的潛在商機,故我們將繼續主力於從事放債業務。

為在息率環境偏低的情況下追求可持續增長及為 股東謀取最大價值,我們將繼續堅持針對我們業 務不時產生的盈餘資金採納審慎的財務管理政 策,旨在減低與核心業務相關的市場風險及流動 資金風險,並確保有效使用其資本。

本人謹代表董事會感謝我們的股東及客戶長久以 來的忠實支持。有賴我們盡忠職守的員工,我們 將堅定專注於維持我們目標的可持續性,同時保 證本集團的長遠成就。

主席兼執行董事

冼國林

香港,二零一五年三月二十五日

## Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW AND PROSPECTS**

The Group is principally engaged in money lending business which provides customers with a wide range of loan products and services to meet their financial needs. During the year ended 31 December 2014, the Group continued to focus on conducting money lending business through a branch network of 6 branches in Hong Kong by providing both secured and unsecured loans to customers, including individuals, corporations and foreign domestic workers.

On 25 April 2014, the Company entered into a placing agreement in respect of the placement of 240,000,000 new shares ("Placing Shares") at a price of HK\$0.09 per Placing Share. The placing price of HK\$0.09 per Placing Share represented a discount of approximately 11.76 % over the closing price of HK\$0.102 per share as quoted on the Stock Exchange on 25 April 2014, being the date of the placing agreement.

The placing of 240,000,000 Placing Shares to not less than 6 independent third parties was completed on 7 May 2014. The Directors considered the placing to represent good opportunities to broaden the shareholder base and raise additional funds at a reasonable cost for itself. The net price per Placing Share to the Company was approximately HK\$0.087. The net proceeds, after deduction of the commission and other expenses of the placing, was approximately HK\$20.84 million. As at 31 May 2014, the full amount has been utilised for the money lending business and development of the business of the Group as intended.

In early February of 2015, the Company, based on the latest information available, raised net proceeds of approximately HK\$99.21 million by issuing 432,000,000 rights shares of HK\$0.238 each on the basis of three rights shares for every one share held on the record date.

Up to 25 March 2015, the actual use of net proceeds from the rights issue was summarized as follows: (i) approximately HK\$49.66 million was utilised in lending related business; and (ii) approximately HK\$2.06 million was utilised for general working capital of the Group.

Of the remaining net proceeds, approximately HK\$7.76 million would be used for the general working capital of the Group as originally intended and approximately HK\$39.73 million would be used for lending related business, relevant information of which was stated in the change in use of proceeds from rights issue as announced on 19 March 2015.

On 6 February 2015, the Company announced that the Company was deregistered in the Cayman Islands and duly continued in Bermuda as an exempted company under the laws of Bermuda (the "Change of Domicile") and the Change of Domicile became effective on 5 February 2015 (Bermuda time). In connection with the Change of Domicile, the memorandum of continuance and Bye-laws have been adopted by the Company with effect from 5 February 2015 (Bermuda time).

#### 業務回顧及展望

本集團主要從事放債業務,藉此提供各類貸款產品及服務,以滿足客戶的財務需求。截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團繼續專注於在香港透過6間分行的分行網絡經營放債業務,向客戶(包括個人、公司及外籍家庭傭工)提供有抵押及無抵押貸款。

於二零一四年四月二十五日,本公司訂立一份配售協議,內容有關按每股配售股份0.09港元的價格配售240,000,000股新股份(「配售股份」)。每股配售股份的配售價0.09港元較股份於二零一四年四月二十五日(即配售協議日期)在聯交所所報的收市價每股0.102港元折讓約11.76%。

向不少於6名獨立第三方配售240,000,000股配售股份已於二零一四年五月七日完成。董事認為配售事項為擴闊股東基礎及按合理成本為自身額外集資的良機。本公司所得的每股配售股份淨價格約為0.087港元。經扣除配售的佣金及其他開支後,所得款項淨額約20,840,000港元。於二零一四年五月三十一日,已按擬定用途悉數用於放債業務及本集團業務發展。

於二零一五年二月初,本公司透過按於記錄日期 每持有一股股份獲配發三股供股股份的基準發 行432,000,000股每股面值0.238港元的供股股份,根據最新所得資料,籌集所得款項淨額約 99,210,000港元。

截至二零一五年三月二十五日止,供股所得款項 淨額實際用途概述如下:(i)約49,660,000港元用 於放債相關業務:及(ii)約2,060,000港元用於本集 團一般營運資金。

餘下所得款項淨額約7,760,000港元將按原計劃用 於本集團一般營運資金,而約39,730,000港元將 用於放債相關業務,而上述相關資料已於二零一 五年三月十九日刊發的變更供股所得款項用途公 告中載述。

於二零一五年二月六日,本公司宣佈其已於開曼群島撤銷註冊,並根據百慕達法律以獲豁免公司形式正式於百慕達存續(「遷冊」),而遷冊已於二零一五年二月五日(百慕達時間)生效。就遷冊而言,本公司已採納存續章程及公司細則,由二零一五年二月五日(百慕達時間)起生效。

On 2 March 2015, the Company completed a capital reorganisation that the par value of each issued shares of the Company of HK\$0.1 each in the share capital of the Company was reduced from HK\$0.1 to HK\$0.01 by cancelling the capital paid-up thereon to the extent of HK\$0.09 on each of the issued shares; and the authorised but unissued shares of HK\$0.1 each be sub-divided into ten new shares of HK\$0.01 each.

Looking forward, the Group will strengthen operation efficiency and performance by leveraging on the advantage that the current stringent regulatory environment has a limited impact on the Group. Taking the advantage of flexibility in the Group's service and products and by closely monitoring the capital and funding base, the Group will commit to balancing the business growth objectives and risk appetite.

於二零一五年三月二日,本公司完成股本重組,將本公司股本中每股面值0.1港元的已發行股份的面值由0.1港元削減至0.01港元,方法為註銷每股已發行股份的繳足股本0.09港元:及將每股面值0.1港元的法定但未發行股份拆細為十股每股面值0.01港元的新股份。

展望將來,本集團將憑藉僅受目前嚴格監管環境 有限影響的優勢,從而加強營運效率及表現。本 集團將以其靈活服務及產品帶來的優勢,同時密 切監察資本及資金基礎,致力於平衡業務增長目 標及風險承受能力。

#### FINANCIAL REVIEW

#### Revenue

The Group's revenue is derived from interest received from the provision of various types of loan products to its customers. Revenue for the year ended 31 December 2014 was about HK\$53.35 million, representing a decrease of approximately 1.88% as compared with the revenue of the same period last year which was about HK\$54.37 million. The decrease in revenue was primary attributable to the decline in average interest rate amid the prevailing competitive money lending market during the year under review. The Group's average interest rate recorded a decline in the year of 2014 from approximately 21.62% per annum for the year ended 31 December 2013 to approximately 16.77% per annum for the year ended 31 December 2014.

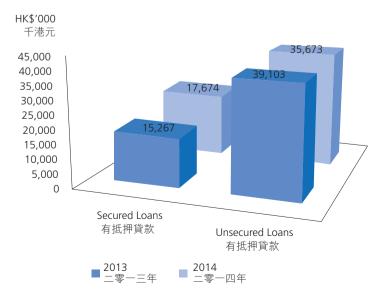
#### 財務回顧

#### 收益

本集團的收益來自向其客戶提供各類貸款產品而收取的利息。截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度的收益約為53,350,000港元,較去年同期約54,370,000港元減少約1.88%。收益減少乃主要由於回顧年度內當前競爭激烈的放債市場導致平均利率下跌所致。本集團的平均利率於二零一四年錄得下跌,由截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度的年利率約16.77%。

## Comparison of Revenues from Secured and Unsecured Loans in 2013 and 2014

#### 二零一三年及二零一四年有抵押貸款及 無抵押貸款產生的收益對比



#### Revenue breakdown 收益分類

|                                      |           | 2014     | 2013     |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
|                                      |           | 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |
|                                      |           | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
|                                      |           | 千港元      | 千港元      |
|                                      |           |          |          |
| Unsecured loans                      | 無抵押貸款     |          |          |
| Personal loans                       | 個人貸款      | 24,198   | 23,131   |
| Corporate loans                      | 企業貸款      | 3,212    | 4,896    |
| Foreign domestic workers loans       | 外籍家庭傭工貸款  | 8,263    | 11,076   |
| Sub-total                            | 小計        | 35,673   | 39,103   |
| Secured loans                        | 有抵押貸款     |          |          |
| First property mortgage loans        | 第一物業按揭貸款  | 6,625    | 5,546    |
| Subordinated property mortgage loans | 非第一物業按揭貸款 | 11,030   | 9,622    |
| Other secured loans                  | 其他有抵押貸款   | 19       | 99       |
| Sub-total Sub-total                  | 小計        | 17,674   | 15,267   |
| Total                                | 總計        | 53,347   | 54,370   |

#### Net interest margin

The Group recorded a net interest margin of approximately 15.82% for the year ended 31 December 2014, representing a drop compared to that of approximately 21.24% for the corresponding period in 2013. In respect of unsecured loans, the net interest margin decreased from approximately 24.35% for the year ended 31 December 2013 to approximately 15.95% for the year ended 31 December 2014. Meanwhile, net interest margin in respect of secured loans decreased slightly from approximately 16.00% for the year ended 31 December 2013 to approximately 15.56% for the year ended 31 December 2014.

#### 淨息差

截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團錄得淨息差約15.82%,較二零一三年同期約21.24%下跌。無抵押貸款的淨息差由截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度約24.35%減少至截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度約15.95%。同時,有抵押貸款的淨息差由截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度約16.00%輕微減少至截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度約15.56%。

#### Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析 (continued 續)

The decrease in overall net interest margin was primarily in response to the Group's pricing strategy under the low interest rate environment of the competitive money lending industry and pressure from finance costs in line with the increase in the financial assistance obtained.

整體淨息差減少主要反映本集團面對競爭激烈的 放債行業的低利率環境與融資成本壓力,加上獲 取的財務支援增加的情況下的定價策略。

Net interest margin 淨息差

|                          |        | 2014   | 2013   |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
|                          |        | 二零一四年  | 二零一三年  |
|                          |        |        |        |
| Unsecured loans          | 無抵押貸款  |        |        |
| Individuals              | 個人     | 15.19% | 25.39% |
| Foreign domestic workers | 外籍家庭傭工 | 47.18% | 48.74% |
| Corporations             | 企業     | 6.87%  | 10.48% |
| Secured loans            | 有抵押貸款  |        |        |
| Individuals              | 個人     | 14.94% | 14.91% |
| Corporations             | 企業     | 19.20% | 21.18% |
| All loans                | 所有貸款   | 15.82% | 21.24% |
| Unsecured loans          | 無抵押貸款  | 15.95% | 24.35% |
| Secured loans            | 有抵押貸款  | 15.56% | 16.00% |

#### Other income and gains

The Group's other income and gains mainly comprises income from fees received in relation to its money lending business, bank interest income derived from bank deposit, rental income, dividend income and gain on disposal of available-for-sale investments. Other fee income mainly includes extension fee for extension of first loan repayment dates beyond the original due date calculated at the effective interest rate of the loan. Although the amount is relatively low as compared to the Group's interest income derived from loans, rental income has provided steady income and has always been part of the Group's activities. In relation to dividend income and gain on disposal of available-for-sale investments, the Group has actively managed surplus funds generated from the ordinary and usual course of business from time to time to generate income in addition to interest income from loans. Details of other income and gains are set out in note 8 to the consolidated financial statements. Other income and gains (excluding fair value gains on investment properties) decreased from approximately HK\$3.57 million for the year ended 31 December 2013 to approximately HK\$1.49 million for the year ended 31 December 2014.

#### 其他收入及收益

本集團的其他收入及收益主要包括就其放債業務收取費用的收入、銀行存款的銀行利息收入、租金收入、股息收入及出售可供出售投資收益。其他收費收入主要包括將第一次貸款還款日期延後而按貸款實際利率徵收的延期費。儘管金額較本集團來自貸款的利息收入的租金收入一直穩定且為本集團業務的一部分。股息收入及出售可供出售投資收益分本集團積極管理自日常及一般業務過程中不時收入。其他收入及收益的詳情載於綜合財務報不值收益的超發之一三年十二月三十一日止年度約1,490,000港元。

#### Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析 (continued 續)

#### Administrative expenses

The Group's administrative expenses mainly comprise employment expenses and occupancy costs for its offices and branches. Employment expenses include directors' remuneration, employees' salaries and bonuses, mandatory and voluntary provident fund contributions, employees', directors' and officers' insurance, etc. Occupancy costs include rental expenses and management fees, government rent and rates and utilities. Administrative expenses also include repair and maintenance, general insurance expenses, and depreciation charges, etc.

For the year ended 31 December 2014, the Group's administrative expenses recorded a slight drop of approximately 1.57% to approximately HK\$19.55 million when compared to approximately HK\$19.86 million for the year ended 31 December 2013.

#### 行政開支

本集團的行政開支主要包括僱員開支以及其辦公室及分行租用成本。僱員開支包括董事酬金、僱員薪金及花紅、強制及自願性公積金供款,以及僱員、董事及高級人員的保險費等。租用成本包括租金開支及管理費、地租及差餉以及水電費。行政開支亦包括維修保養費、一般保險費及折舊費等。

截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團的行政開支較截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度約19,860,000港元輕微下跌約1.57%至約19,550,000港元。

#### Administrative expenses 行政開支

|                                   |           | 2014     | 2013     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
|                                   |           | 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |
|                                   |           | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
|                                   |           | 千港元      | 千港元      |
|                                   |           |          |          |
| Employment expenses               | 僱員開支      | 15,745   | 15,981   |
| Occupancy costs                   | 租用成本      | 1,800    | 1,671    |
| Depreciation charges              | 折舊費       | 1,510    | 1,611    |
| Repair and maintenance and others | 維修保養及其他開支 | 331      | 414      |
| Insurance                         | 保險費       | 165      | 186      |
|                                   |           |          |          |
| Total                             | 總計        | 19,551   | 19,863   |

#### Other operating expenses

The Group's other operating expenses comprise impairment allowance for loans receivable, advertising and promotion expenses, legal and professional fees and other general expenses. Other operating expenses decreased to approximately HK\$7.42 million for the year ended 31 December 2014 from approximately HK\$21.90 million for the year ended 31 December 2013. Such decrease in other operating expenses was mainly attributable to the decrease in impairment allowance for loans receivable on individual assessment from approximately HK\$13.48 million for the year ended 31 December 2013 to approximately HK\$1.48 million for the year ended 31 December 2014. The decline in impairment allowance for loans receivable on individual assessment was mainly due to a reversal of provision for impairment of certain loans receivable of HK\$8.45 million for the year ended 31 December 2014, as stated in the announcement of positive profit alert of the Company dated 10 March 2015.

#### 其他經營開支

本集團的其他經營開支包括應收貸款減值撥備、廣告及推廣開支、法律及專業費用以及其他一般開支。其他經營開支由截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度約21,900,000港元減少至截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度約7,420,000港元。其他經營開支的減幅主要由於個別評估應收貸款減值撥備由截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度約13,480,000港元減少至截至二零一四十二月三十一日止年度約1,480,000港元所致。誠如本公司日期為二零一五年三月十日的正面盈利預告安市所述,個別評估應收貸款減值撥備減少乃主要由於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度若干應收貸款減值撥備撥回8,450,000港元所致。

## Other operating expenses 其他經營開支

|  |                       | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Impairment allowances for loans receivable on individual assessment            | 個別評估應收貸款減值撥備          | 1,476                            | 13,475                           |
| Impairment (recovery)/allowances for loans receivable on collective assessment | 集體評估應收貸款減值<br>(收回)/撥備 | (1,855)                          | 111                              |
| Advertising and promotion expenses   | 廣告及推廣開支               | 2,461                            | 2,434                            |
| Legal and professional fees  | 法律及專業費用               | 1,243                            | 1,826                            |
| Other general expenses   | 其他一般開支                | 4,094                            | 4,054                            |
| Total  | 總計                    | 7,419                            | 21,900                           |

#### **Finance costs**

The Group's finance costs comprise interest payments for loans from independent third party lenders and banks and mortgage loans from banks with collaterals on its buildings, investment properties and motor vehicle. Finance costs for the year ended 31 December 2014 increased from approximately HK\$1.85 million for the year ended 31 December 2013 to approximately HK\$3.77 million. The rise in finance costs was mainly due to the increase in financial assistance from independent third party lenders and banks for the year ended 31 December 2014.

#### 財務費用

本集團的財務費用包括獨立第三方放債人及銀行貸款以及以其樓宇、投資物業及汽車作抵押自銀行獲取的按揭貸款的利息還款。財務費用由截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度約1,850,000港元增加至截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度約3,770,000港元。財務費用增加主要由於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度來自獨立第三方放債人及銀行的財務支援增加所致。

#### Finance costs 財務費用

|                         |        | 2014     | 2013     |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|----------|
|                         |        | 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |
|                         |        | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
|                         |        | 千港元      | 千港元      |
|                         |        |          |          |
| Interest on bank loans  | 銀行貸款利息 | 1,261    | 1,114    |
| Interest on other loans | 其他貸款利息 | 2,494    | 717      |
| Finance lease charges   | 融資租賃費用 | 15       | 15       |
|                         |        |          |          |
| Total                   | 總計     | 3,770    | 1,846    |

#### Profit for the year

From the result of above, the Group recorded a profit attributable to owners of the Company increased from approximately HK\$15.00 million for the year ended 31 December 2013 to approximately HK\$25.00 million for the year ended 31 December 2014. The net profit margin was approximately 46.86% as at 31 December 2014 (31 December 2013: 27.59%).

#### 年內溢利

基於上述原因,本集團錄得本公司擁有人應佔溢利由截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度約15,000,000港元增加至截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度約25,000,000港元。於二零一四年十二月三十一日,邊際純利約為46.86%(二零一三年十二月三十一日:27.59%)。

## LIQUIDITY, FINANCIAL RESOURCES AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE

During the year ended 31 December 2014, the Group financed its operations by (i) cash flow from operating activities; (ii) funding through issuance of equity shares; and (iii) funding by way of loans and/or credit facilities from independent third parties and banks.

As at 31 December 2014, the Group had net current assets of approximately HK\$40.05 million (2013: HK\$65.92 million), including bank and cash balances of approximately HK\$7.13 million (2013: HK\$21.62 million). The current ratio, being the ratio of current assets to current liabilities, was approximately 1.48 times as at 31 December 2014 (2013: 1.92 times). The decline in the current ratio was mainly attributable to the increase of financial assistance from independent third party lenders and banks.

#### 流動資金、財務資源及股本結構

截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團藉下列所得款項撥支營運所需資金:(i)經營活動所得現金流量:(ii)通過發行權益股份融資:及(iii)透過獨立第三方及銀行的貸款及/或信貸融資。

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團的流動資產淨值約為40,050,000港元(二零一三年:65,920,000港元),包括銀行及現金結餘約7,130,000港元(二零一三年:21,620,000港元)。於二零一四年十二月三十一日,流動比率(即流動資產除以流動負債的比率)約為1.48倍(二零一三年:1.92倍)。流動比率下跌主要由於來自獨立第三方放債人及銀行的財務支援增加所致。

The capital of the Group comprises only ordinary shares. Total equity attributable to owners of the Company amounted to approximately HK\$339.00 million as at 31 December 2014 (31 December 2013: HK\$296.04 million).

本集團的股本僅包括普通股。於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本公司擁有人應佔權益總額約為339,000,000港元(二零一三年十二月三十一日:296.040,000港元)。

#### SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS HELD

# The Group's investment properties relate to its properties at (i) Units 901–902, 9th Floor, Far East Consortium Building, 121 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong and (ii) Units 905–908, 9th Floor, Far East Consortium Building, 121 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong which are being leased out to independent third party tenants. The carrying amount is revalued at the end of each reporting period by independent professionally qualified valuers. The aggregate carrying amount of investment properties increased from HK\$40.40 million as at 31 December 2013 to HK\$45.40 million as at 31 December 2014 due to appreciation of properties' values in the market. Such information was also stated in the announcement of positive profit alert of the Company dated 10 March 2015.

#### MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES, AND FUTURE PLANS FOR MATERIAL INVESTMENTS OR CAPITAL ASSETS

During the year ended 31 December 2014, there had been no material acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries and affiliated companies. Save as disclosed under the paragraph headed "Business Review and Prospects" on page 6 of this report, there was no specific plan for material investments or capital assets as at 31 December 2014.

#### INFORMATION ON EMPLOYEES

As at 31 December 2014, the Group employed a total of 53 staff (31 December 2013: 56 staff). Total remuneration for the year ended 31 December 2014 (including directors' emoluments) was approximately HK\$15.58 million (31 December 2013: HK\$15.74 million). The Company's remuneration policies are formulated on the basis of performance, qualifications and experience of individual employee and making reference to the prevailing market conditions. The remuneration packages of the Group comprise monthly fixed salaries, medical insurance, contributions to statutory mandatory provident fund scheme to employees, share option scheme and directors' bonus shares scheme etc. Discretionary year-end bonus based on individual performance will also be paid to employees as recognition of and reward for their contributions.

#### **CHARGES ON THE GROUP'S ASSETS**

As at 31 December 2014, in addition to a motor vehicle with carrying amount of approximately HK\$0.21 million (31 December 2013: HK\$0.37 million) held under the finance lease obligation, the Group had pledged its properties at (i)

#### 所持重大投資

本集團的投資物業有關其位於(i)香港德輔道中121 號遠東發展大廈9樓901-902室以及(ii)香港德輔道中121號遠東發展大廈9樓905-908室的物業,該等物業目前已出租予獨立第三方租戶。賬面值於各報告期末由獨立專業合資格估值師進行重估。由於物業的市值上升,投資物業的賬面總值由二零一三年十二月三十一日40,400,000港元。有關資料亦載於本公司日期為二零一五年三月十日的正面盈利預告公告。

#### 對附屬公司及聯屬公司作出重大 收購及出售,以及重大投資或資 本資產的未來計劃

截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,概無對附屬公司及聯屬公司作出重大收購或出售。除本報告第6頁「業務回顧及展望」一段披露者外,於二零一四年十二月三十一日,並無重大投資或資本資產的具體計劃。

#### 僱昌資料

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團共有53名 員工(二零一三年十二月三十一日:56名員工)。截 至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度的薪酬總額 (包括董事酬金)約為15,580,000港元(二零一三年十二月三十一日:15,740,000港元)。本公司的薪酬 政策乃根據個別僱員的表現、資格及經驗參考當 前市況釐定。本集團的薪酬方案涵蓋固定月薪、 醫療保險、僱員的法定強制性公積金計劃供款、 購股權計劃以及董事紅股計劃等。本集團亦根據 個人表現向僱員發放酌情年終花紅,作為對彼等 貢獻的認可及獎勵。

#### 本集團資產的押記

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,除一輛賬面值 約為210,000港元(二零一三年十二月三十一日: 370,000港元)的汽車乃按融資租賃責任持有外, Units 901–903, 9th Floor, Far East Consortium Building, 121 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong for a 15-year mortgage installment loan of drawdown value of HK\$11.25 million; (ii) Units 905–911, 9th Floor, Far East Consortium Building, 121 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong for a 15-year mortgage installment loan of drawdown value of approximately HK\$12.73 million; and (iii) Factory Unit B, 4th Floor, Cantake Factory Building, 172 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong for a 15-year mortgage installment loan of drawdown value of approximately HK\$0.92 million, whereby the outstanding amounts of the said mortgage loans were approximately HK\$9.79 million, HK\$11.29 million and HK\$0.81 million as at 31 December 2014 respectively and approximately HK\$10.37 million, HK\$12.02 million and HK\$0.87 million as at 31 December 2013 respectively.

Other than the abovementioned mortgage installment loans, the Group has been granted with overdraft credit facilities amounting to a total of HK\$22 million (31 December 2013: HK\$22 million) from banks in respect of the pledged properties with total outstanding amount of approximately HK\$21.88 million as at 31 December 2014 (31 December 2013: HK\$16.96 million).

#### **GEARING RATIO**

As at 31 December 2014, the Group has net debt of approximately HK\$77.35 million (31 December 2013: HK\$50.15 million), based on which the gearing ratio (net debt divided by the adjusted capital plus net debt) was approximately 18.58% as at 31 December 2014 (31 December 2013: 14.49%). The higher gearing for 2014 was mainly the result of the additional loans to finance the expansion of the Group's loan portfolio.

#### FOREIGN EXCHANGE EXPOSURE

The Group is principally engaged in the money lending business in Hong Kong. As the revenue and cost of business are principally denominated in Hong Kong dollars, the exposure to the risk of foreign exchange rate fluctuations for the Group is minimal. Hence, no financial instrument for hedging was employed.

#### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Details of the Group's contingent liabilities are set out in note 28 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD**

Details of the Group's events after the reporting period are set out in note 31 to the consolidated financial statements.

本集團抵押其位於(i)香港德輔道中121號遠東發展大廈9樓901-903室的物業,以取得提取值為11,250,000港元、為期15年的分期按揭貸款;(ii)香港德輔道中121號遠東發展大廈9樓905-911室的物業,以取得提取值約為12,730,000港元、為期15年的分期按揭貸款;及(iii)觀塘偉業街172號堅德工業大廈4樓B室的物業,以取得提取值約為920,000港元、為期15年的分期按揭貸款。於二零一四年十二月三十一日,上述按揭貸款的未償還金額分別約為9,790,000港元、11,290,000港元以及810,000港元,而於二零一三年十二月三十一日則分別約為10,370,000港元、12,020,000港元以及870,000港元。

除上述分期按揭貸款外,於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團已就抵押物業獲銀行授予總額為22,000,000港元(二零一三年十二月三十一日:22,000,000港元)的透支信貸融資,未償還總額約為21,880,000港元(二零一三年十二月三十一日:16,960,000港元)。

#### 資產負債比率

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團的債務淨額約為77,350,000港元(二零一三年十二月三十一日:50,150,000港元),按此計算於二零一四年十二月三十一日的資產負債比率(債務淨額除以經調整資本與債務淨額的總和)約為18.58%(二零一三年十二月三十一日:14.49%)。二零一四年的資產負債比率上升主要由於為擴大本集團貸款組合提供融資而需要額外貸款所致。

#### 匯兑風險

本集團主要於香港從事放債業務。由於業務收益 及成本主要以港元計值,本集團面臨的匯率波動 風險微乎其微,故並未使用金融工具進行對沖。

#### 或然負債

有關本集團或然負債的詳情載於綜合財務報表附 註28。

#### 報告期後事項

有關本集團報告期後事項的詳情載於綜合財務報 表附註31。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

Pursuant to Rule 18.44 of the GEM Listing Rules, the Board is pleased to present this corporate governance report for the year ended 31 December 2014. This report highlights the key corporate governance practices of the Company.

根據創業板上市規則第18.44條,董事會欣然提 呈截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度的本企 業管治報告。本報告概述本公司的主要企業管治 常規。

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

The Company is committed to maintaining high standards of corporate governance. The Directors believe that sound and reasonable corporate governance practices are essential for the growth of the Company and for safeguarding the shareholders' interests.

To the best knowledge of the Board, throughout the year ended 31 December 2014, the Company has complied with all code provisions set out in the Code on Corporate Governance Practices (the "CG Code") contained in Appendix 15 of the GEM Listing Rules.

#### **DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS**

The Company has adopted a code of conduct regarding securities transactions by directors on terms no less exacting than the required standard of dealings set out in Rules 5.48 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules. Having made specific enquiries of all the Directors, each of them have confirmed that they have complied with the required standard of dealings and the code of conduct regarding securities transactions by directors adopted by the Company throughout the year ended 31 December 2014. No incident of non-compliance was noted by the Company during the year.

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### Responsibilities and Delegation of the Board

The Board has a balance of skill and experience and a balanced composition of Executive and Non-executive Directors and is responsible for formulating the Group's long term strategy, determining and approving the Group's significant transactions; and supervising the management to ensure thorough implementation of the Group's policies and effective performance of their duties. The Board is also responsible for collectively approving appointment, removal or reappointment of Board members and auditor and the adoption of any changes in accounting policies and practices; and reviewing the remuneration of the Directors. The Board has delegated the day-to-day responsibility to the Executive Directors and senior management of the Company who meet on a regular basis to review the financial results and performance of the Group and make financial and operational decisions for the implementation of strategies and plans approved by the Board. The Board also communicates with shareholders and regulatory bodies and makes recommendation to shareholders on final dividend and the declaration of any interim dividend.

#### 企業管治常規

本公司致力於維持高水平的企業管治。董事深信 完善及合理的企業管治常規對於本公司的發展及 保障股東權益至關重要。

據董事會所知,截至二零一四年十二月三十一日 止年度內,本公司已符合創業板上市規則附錄十 五所載的企業管治常規守則(「企業管治守則」)的 一切守則條文。

#### 董事的證券交易

本公司已採納董事進行證券交易之操守守則,其條款不遜於創業板上市規則第5.48條至第5.67條所載之交易準則。經向全體董事作出具體查詢後,彼等均確認已於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度一直遵守本公司所採納的有關董事進行證券交易之交易準則規定及操守守則。年內本公司並無發現任何違規事件。

#### 董事會

#### 董事會的職責及授權

#### Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告 (continued 續)

The Board is accountable to shareholders for the strategic development of the Company with the goal of maximising long-term shareholders' value, while balancing broader stakeholders' interests.

**Board and Committees Meetings and Attendance** 

The Board is scheduled to meet four times a year on a quarterly basis with notice given to the Directors at least 14 days in advance. For additional Board meetings which require discussion and resolution of significant issues arising during the operation of the Company, notice is given in a reasonable time in advance. All Directors have access to the advice and services of the Company Secretary, and senior management and Compliance Officer who are responsible for ensuring the compliance of the Company with the GEM Listing Rules and advising the Board on compliance matters. Directors are also provided with access to independent professional advice, where necessary, in carrying out their obligations as Directors of the Company, at the expense of the Company. According to the GEM Listing Rules, any directors and their associates who are considered to have conflict of interests or material interests in the proposed transactions or issues to be discussed in the Board meetings shall abstain from voting on the relevant resolutions and are not to be counted in the quorum at meetings.

Before each Board meeting, a draft agenda is sent out to all Directors at least 3 days or such other period as agreed in advance in order to allow the Directors to include any other matters in the agenda that are required for discussion and resolution in the meeting. To enable the Directors to make informed decisions, Board papers together with all appropriate and relevant information in relation to the matters of the meeting are sent to all Directors 3 days or such other period as agreed before each Board meeting. The Company Secretary is responsible for keeping all Board meetings minutes. Draft minutes are normally circulated to Directors for comments within a reasonable time after each meeting and the final version is open for their inspection.

The attendance record of each Director at Board meetings, audit committee meetings, nomination committee meetings, remuneration committee meetings and general meetings during the year ended 31 December 2014 is set out in the following table:

董事會須就本公司的策略發展向股東負責,以為 股東謀取最大長期價值為目標,同時平衡廣泛持 份者的利益。

#### 董事會及委員會會議及出席記錄

全體董事將於各董事會會議舉行前至少三日或事 先協定的其他日期獲發議程草案,以允許董事將 任何其他需要於會議上討論及議決的事宜納入議 程。為便董事作出知情決定,董事會文件連同所 有與會議討論事項有關的適當及相關資料將於各 董事會會議舉行前三日或協定的其他日期發送予 全體董事。公司秘書負責保存所有董事會會議 錄。會議記錄草案一般會於各會議後合理時間內 向董事傳閱以供其發表意見,而最終版本則可供 董事查閱。

於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,各董 事出席董事會會議、審核委員會會議、提名委員 會會議、薪酬委員會會議及股東大會的次數表列 如下:

| Name of Directors<br>董事姓名                               |                          | Board<br>meeting<br>董事會<br>會議 | Audit<br>committee<br>meeting<br>審核委員會<br>會議 | committee<br>meeting | 薪酬委員會 | General<br>meeting<br>股東大會 |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| Number of meetings held                                 | 舉行會議次數                   | 6                             | 4  | 1                    | 1     | 2                          |
| Number of meetings attended/<br>number of meetings held | 出席會議次數/<br>舉行會議次數        |                               |  |                      |       |                            |
| Executive Directors                                     | 執行董事                     |                               |  |                      |       |                            |
| Sin Kwok Lam <i>(Chairman)</i>                          | 冼國林 <i>(主席)</i>          | 4/6                           | _  | 1/1                  | 1/1   | 0/2                        |
| Tsang Yan Kwong (Chief Executive Officer)               | 曾仁光<br><i>(行政總裁)</i>     | 6/6                           | _  | _                    | _     | 2/2                        |
| Leung Wai Hung  | 梁偉雄                      | 6/6                           | _  | _                    | _     | 2/2                        |
| Ho Siu Man  | 何筱敏                      | 6/6                           | _  | _                    | _     | 2/2                        |
| Non-executive Director                                  | 非執行董事                    |                               |  |                      |       |                            |
| Chan Lai Yee  | 陳麗兒                      | 4/6                           | _  | _                    | _     | 2/2                        |
| Independent Non-executive Directors                     | 獨立非執行<br>董事              |                               |  |                      |       |                            |
| Lee Kin Fai   | 李健輝                      | 6/6                           | 4/4  | 1/1                  | 1/1   | 2/2                        |
| Li Kit Chee —<br>resigned on 28 May 2014                | 李傑之 — 於二零一四年<br>五月二十八日辭任 | 2/6                           | 1/4  | 1/1                  | 1/1   | 0/2                        |
| Tai Man Hin Tony —  appointed on 14 March 2014          | 戴文軒 — 於二零一四年<br>三月十四日獲委任 | 5/6                           | 4/4  | 1/1                  | 1/1   | 2/2                        |
| Yu Wan Hei  | 余運喜                      | 6/6                           | 4/4  | 1/1                  | 1/1   | 2/2                        |

Biographical details of the Directors are set out in the section headed "Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management" from pages 24 to 27 of this annual report.

董事的履歷載於本年報第24頁至第27頁的「董事 及高級管理層之履歷」一節。

The Group has complied with Rules 5.05(1) and (2), and 5.05A of the GEM Listing Rules that the Board includes at least three Independent Non-executive Directors, which represents at least one-third of the Board; and at least one of the Independent Non-executive Directors has the appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise. And there is no relationship among members of the Board and the Independent Non-executive Directors. The Company has also received, from each of the Independent Non-executive Directors, an annual confirmation of his independence pursuant to Rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules and considers them to be independent.

本集團已遵照創業板上市規則第5.05(1)及(2)條以及第5.05A條的規定,董事會包括最少三名獨立非執行董事,最少佔董事會成員的三分之一:及最少一名獨立非執行董事具備合適的專業資格或會計或相關財務管理專業知識。董事會成員與獨立非執行董事間概無關係。本公司亦已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據創業板上市規則第5.09條發出的年度獨立性確認書,且認為彼等均為獨立人士。

#### Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

The roles of the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer of the Company are held separately by two different individuals to ensure a clear division between their responsibilities and independence. The separation ensures a balance of power and authority so that power is not concentrated in any one individual. The Chairman of the Company is Mr. Sin, whose responsibility is to manage the Board to ensure its effectiveness in all aspects by providing strategic and business direction. The Chief Executive Officer of the Company is Mr. Tsang Yan Kwong, who is responsible for the Company's day-to-day management and operations. The Chief Executive Officer also focuses on implementing objectives, strategies and policies approved and delegated by the Board.

#### **Non-Executive Directors**

Under the Code Provision A.4.1 of Appendix 15 to the GEM Listing Rules, non-executive directors should be appointed for a specific term and subject to re-election. Each of the Non-executive Directors has entered into a service contract with the Company for an initial term of two years.

#### **Directors' Continuing Professional Development Programme**

Every Director receives comprehensive, formal and tailored induction on appointment and they are continually updated on developments in the statutory and regulatory regime, and the business and market changes to facilitate the discharge of their responsibilities and obligations under the GEM Listing Rules and relevant statutory requirements.

To ensure that all Directors' contribution into the Board remain informed and relevant, they have participated in continuous professional development for the year ended 31 December 2014 to develop and refresh their knowledge and skill. During the year under review, the Company has provided updates and coordinated training on the GEM Listing Rules and relevant regulatory requirements to the Directors.

#### Appointment, Re-Election and Removal

The Board is responsible for the appointment of any potential new directors and the nomination of directors which are being proposed by the nomination committee for re-election by shareholders at the annual general meeting of the Company (the "AGM"). In accordance with the articles of association of the Company ("Articles of Association") and following the Change of Domicile of the Company from the Cayman Islands to Bermuda effective from 5 February 2015, the bye-laws of the Company ("Bye-Laws"), the Directors shall have the power from time to time and at any time to appoint any person as a Director either to fill a casual vacancy on the Board or as an addition to the existing Board, whom is subject to retirement and re-election at the first AGM after his appointment.

#### 主席及行政總裁

本公司主席及行政總裁職位乃由兩名不同個別人 士分別擔任,以確保彼此之間職責分明及保持獨 立。該區分可確保權力及授權分佈平衡,以使權 力不會集中於任何個別人士身上。本公司主席為 冼先生,彼負責管理董事會,向董事會提供策略 及業務方向指引,以確保董事會於各方面的有效 運作。本公司行政總裁為曾仁光先生,彼負責本 公司的日常管理及營運。行政總裁亦關注執行由 董事會批准及授權的目標、策略及政策。

#### 非執行董事

根據創業板上市規則附錄十五守則條文第A.4.1 條,非執行董事應以特定任期委任並須重選連任。各非執行董事已與本公司訂立初步為期兩年的服務合約。

#### 董事的持續專業發展課程

各董事於獲委任時均會獲得全面、正式及訂做的 就任指引,並持續獲知會有關法定及監管制度的 最新發展以及業務及市場變化,以協助其履行其 於創業板上市規則及有關法例規定項下的職責及 義務。

為確保全體董事均能為董事會作出知情及相關的 決策,截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度內, 彼等已持續參與專業發展,以精進並更新其知識 和技能。於回顧年度內,本公司已根據創業板上 市規則及相關監管規定為董事提供最新資訊及舉 辦培訓。

#### 委任、重選及罷免

董事會負責委任任何潛在的新董事,及提名由提名委員會建議的董事供股東於本公司股東週年大會(「股東週年大會」)上重選。根據本公司組織章程細則(「組織章程細則」)以及本公司自二零一五年二月五日起由開曼群島遷冊至百慕達後的本公司細則(「公司細則」),董事有權不時及隨時否任任何人士出任董事,以填補董事會的臨時空缺或作為現有董事會的新增成員,該人士須於其獲委任後的首屆股東週年大會上退任及重選連任。

One of the Executive Directors is engaged on a service contract with the Company for a fixed term of six years. Other Executive Directors are engaged on service contracts with the Company for a term of three years. The Company has also issued a letter of appointment to each of the Non-executive Director and Independent Non-executive Directors for a term of two year subject to retirement, re-election and removal in accordance with the Article of Association and following the Change of Domicile of the Company from the Cayman Islands to Bermuda, the Bye-Laws.

本公司其中一名執行董事與本公司訂立固定任期 為六年的服務合約。其他執行董事與本公司訂立 的服務協議均為期三年。本公司亦已向各非執行 董事及獨立非執行董事發出委任書,委任年期為 兩年,並須根據組織章程細則以及本公司由開曼 群島遷冊至百慕達後的公司細則退任、重選連任 及罷免。

In accordance with the Article of Association and following the Change of Domicile of the Company from the Cayman Islands to Bermuda, the Bye-Laws, any Director appointed by the Board to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office until the first general meeting of Shareholders after their appointment and be subject to re-election at such meeting and any Director appointed by the Board as an addition to the existing Board shall hold office only until the next following AGM and shall then be eligible for re-election.

根據組織章程細則以及本公司由開曼群島遷冊至 百慕達後的公司細則,任何獲董事會委任以填補 臨時空缺的董事,其任期將直至獲委任後的首屆 股東大會為止,並須於該大會上重選連任,而任 何獲董事會委任作為現有董事會新增成員的董 事,其任期僅至下屆股東週年大會,並將於屆時 合資格廣選連任。

With pursuant to the Article of Association and following the Change of Domicile of the Company from the Cayman Islands to Bermuda, the Bye-Laws, at each AGM one third of the Directors for the time being shall retire from office by rotation, provided that every Director shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. Such retiring Directors shall be eligible for re-election and shall continue to act as a Director throughout the meeting at which he retires.

根據組織章程細則以及本公司由開曼群島遷冊 至百慕達後的公司細則,當時三分之一的董事須 於每屆股東週年大會上輪值退任,惟每名董事須 最少每三年輪值退任一次。有關退任董事均符合 資格膺選連任,並於其退任的大會上繼續出任董 事。

#### **BOARD COMMITTEES**

#### 董事委員會

#### **Audit Committee**

#### 審核委員會

The audit committee was established in 2011 with its written terms of reference in compliance with the CG Code as set out in Appendix 15 to the GEM Listing Rules. The committee currently comprises three Independent Non-executive Directors, being Mr. Lee Kin Fai, Mr. Tai Man Hin Tony and Mr. Yu Wan Hei. The Chairman of the committee is Mr. Tai Man Hin Tony, an Independent Non-executive Director. The Group has complied with Rule 5.28 of the GEM Listing Rules that the committee comprises a minimum of three Non-executive Directors, at least one of whom is an Independent Non-executive Director with appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise; and chaired by an Independent Non-executive Director. The primary duties of the audit committee are mainly to make recommendations to the Board on the appointment, re-appointment and removal of external auditor; review and supervise the financial reporting process and internal control procedures of the Company.

審核委員會於二零一一年成立,其書面職權範圍符合創業板上市規則附錄十五所載的企業管治,則。委員會目前由三名獨立非執行董事組成,李健輝先生、戴文軒先生及余運喜先生。委員達時制業板上市規則第5.28條的規定,委員會直達時制業板上市規則第5.28條的規定,委員會直達時制工作。其中最少個由三名非執行董事組成,其中最少一名成領為具有適當專業資格或具有會計或相關財務董事是的獨立非執行董事;並由獨立非執行董事長的獨立非執行董事;並由獨立非執行董事擔任主席。審核委員會的主要職責為就外聘核討會。

The audit committee held four meetings during the year ended 31 December 2014 and the attendance record of these meetings is set out in the paragraph headlined "Board and Committees Meetings and Attendance" under the section headed "Corporate Governance Report" on page 16 of this annual report.

截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,審核委員會舉行四次會議,此等會議的出席記錄載於本年報第16頁「企業管治報告」一節下「董事會及委員會會議及出席記錄」一段。

#### Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告 (continued 續)

During the financial year, the audit committee has reviewed the Group's quarterly, interim and annual financial results; the Company's financial reporting system and internal control procedures; and discussed the internal control system with the management to ensure that the management has performed its duty to have an effective internal control system. The committee has, save for the relevant issues as required, made recommendations to the Board on the reappointment of the external auditor after reviewing the scope of work offered, taking into account the remuneration and terms of engagement.

於財政年度,審核委員會已審閱本集團的季度、中期及全年財務業績:檢討本公司財務申報制度及內部監控程序:以及與管理層討論內部監控制度以確保管理層履行其職責建立有效的內部監控制度。除所需的相關事宜外,委員會於檢討外聘核數師提供的工作並計及其薪酬及聘任條款後,就重新委任外聘核數師向董事會提出建議。

#### **Nomination Committee**

The nomination committee was established in 2011 with its written terms of reference in compliance with the CG Code set out in Appendix 15 to the GEM Listing Rules. The committee currently comprises one Executive Director and three Independent Non-executive Directors, being Mr. Sin, Mr. Lee Kin Fai, Mr. Tai Man Hin Tony and Mr. Yu Wan Hei. The Chairman of the committee is Mr. Sin, an Executive Director. The primary function of the nomination committee is to review the structure, size and composition of the Board and make recommendations to the Board regarding the identification of suitable candidates for appointment as Directors, appointment or re-appointment of a succession planning for Directors and assessment of the independence of Independent Non-executive Directors.

The nomination committee held one meeting during the year ended 31 December 2014 and the attendance record of these meetings is set out in the paragraph headlined "Board and Committees Meetings and Attendance" under the section headed "Corporate Governance Report" on page 16 of this annual report.

During the financial year, the nomination committee has assessed and reviewed the structure, size and composition of the Board, as well as the independence of Independent Non-executive Director. The nomination committee has discussed and reviewed the retirement and re-election of Directors and other relevant issues.

The Company has adopted a board diversity policy in September 2013 which sets out the approach to diversity on the Board. The Company aims to build and maintain a Board with a diversity of Directors, in terms of skills, experiences, background, gender, age and other qualities of Directors. The nomination committee will discuss and agree annually measurable objectives for implementing diversity on the Board and recommend them to the Board for adoption. The nomination committee will review the policy on a regular basis and will discuss any revision that may be required, and recommend any proposed changed to the Board for approval.

#### 提名委員會

提名委員會於二零一一年成立,其書面職權範圍符合創業板上市規則附錄十五所載的企業管治守則。委員會目前由一名執行董事及三名獨立非執行董事組成,即冼先生、李健輝先生、戴文軒先生及余運喜先生。委員會主席為執行董事冼先生。提名委員會的主要職能為檢討董事會的架構、人數及組成以及就董事的委任或重新委任或 調任及董事繼任計劃物色合適人選及評核獨立非執行董事的獨立性向董事會提出建議。

截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,提名委員會舉行一次會議,有關會議的出席記錄載於本年報第16頁「企業管治報告」一節下「董事會及委員會會議及出席記錄」一段。

於財政年度,提名委員會已評核及檢討董事會的架構、人數及組成以及獨立非執行董事的獨立性。提名委員會已討論及審閱董事的退任及重選以及其他相關事宜。

本公司於二零一三年九月採納一項董事會多元化 政策,當中載列達至董事會多元化之途徑。本公司旨在透過於技術、經驗、背景、性別、年齡及 其他素質方面多元化的董事建立及維持董事會。 提名委員會將會每年商討及協定可計量目標,以 履行多元化的董事會,並向董事會作出推薦意見 以供採納。提名委員會將定期檢討該政策,就任 何或有必要的修訂進行討論,並向董事會建議任 何建議改動以供批准。

#### **Remuneration Committee**

The remuneration committee was established in 2011 with its written terms of reference in compliance with the CG Code set out in Appendix 15 to the GEM Listing Rules. The committee currently comprises one Executive Director and three Independent Non-executive Directors, being Mr. Sin, Mr. Lee Kin Fai, Mr. Tai Man Hin Tony and Mr. Yu Wan Hei. The Chairman of the committee is Mr. Lee Kin Fai, an Independent Non-executive Director. The primary duties of the remuneration committee are to make recommendations to the Board on the overall remuneration policy and structure relating to all Directors and senior management of the Group, determine, with delegated responsibility, the remuneration packages of individual Executive Directors and senior management including benefits in kind, pension rights and compensation payments and ensure none of its Directors or any of their associates will determine his/her own remuneration.

The remuneration committee held one meetings during the year ended 31 December 2014 and the attendance record of these meetings is set out in the paragraph headlined "Board and Committees Meetings and Attendance" under the section headed "Corporate Governance Report" on page 16 of this annual report.

During the financial year, the remuneration committee has met to determine the remuneration policy and structure; and make recommendations to the remuneration packages of Executive Directors and senior management in assessing their performance; and approve the relevant terms of Executive Directors' service contracts, save for the relevant issues as required.

#### **Credit Committee**

The Company had set up a credit committee in 2007 for the purpose of better management of its credit risk and credit operations. The members of the credit committee are responsible for, among other things, approving and overseeing the Company's credit policy and monitoring the Company's loan portfolio. The credit committee comprises three members, being Mr. Tsang Yan Kwong, Mr. Wong Yu Shun Billy and Mr. Sin, the Chairman of the committee.

#### **Compliance Committee**

A compliance committee was established in 2010 to ensure its strict compliance with the Money Lenders Ordinance. The compliance committee currently comprises five members, being Ms. Ho Siu Man, Ms. Chan Lai Yee, Mr. Lee Kin Fai, Mr. Tai Man Hin Tony and Mr. Yu Wan Hei.

The compliance committee meeting is held on a quarterly basis for reviewing matters regarding to the compliance with the Money Lenders Ordinance of the Company. The Compliance Policy and Manual which governing the Company compliance matters in relation to the Money Lenders Ordinance, the GEM Listing rules as well another relevant regulations has been adopted and approved on the Listing Date.

#### 薪酬委員會

薪酬委員會於二零一一年成立,其書面職權範圍符合創業板上市規則附錄十五所載的企業管治司 則。委員會目前由一名執行董事及三名獨立非執行董事組成,即冼先生、李健輝先生、戴文千生 李健輝先生。委員會的主要職責為就本集團全體董事及高級管理層之整體薪酬政策及架構向別 全體董事及高級管理層的薪酬方案(包括實物語),退休金權利及賠償金額),確保並無本集團 看事或其聯繫人士釐定其自身之薪酬。

截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,薪酬委員會舉行一次會議,此等會議的出席記錄載於本年報第16頁「企業管治報告」一節下「董事會及委員會會議及出席記錄」一段。

於財政年度,薪酬委員會已舉行會議,釐定薪酬政策及架構;並就釐定執行董事及高級管理層的薪酬方案評核彼等之表現提出建議;以及除所需的相關事宜外,批准執行董事服務合約的相關條款。

#### 信貸委員會

本公司已於二零零七年設立信貸委員會,以更好 地管理其信貸風險及信貸業務。信貸委員會成員 負責(其中包括)批准及監管本公司的信貸政策, 以及監督本公司的貸款組合。信貸委員會由三名 成員組成,即曾仁光先生、王宇迅先生及冼先生 (委員會主席)。

#### 合規委員會

合規委員會於二零一零年成立,旨在確保其嚴格 遵守放債人條例。合規委員會目前由五名成員組 成,即何筱敏女士、陳麗兒女士、李健輝先生、 戴文軒先生及余運喜先生。

合規委員會按季舉行會議,以審閱有關本公司遵 守放債人條例的事宜。本公司已於上市日採納及 批准規管本公司有關放債人條例、創業板上市規 則以及其他相關法規的合規事宜的合規政策及守 則。

#### Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告 (continued 續)

During the year, the compliance committee held four meetings to review and monitor the Group's policies and practices on corporate governance and its compliance with the CG Code and disclosures in the corporate governance report; the Group's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements; and the code of conduct and compliance manual of the Group. During the review period, the compliance committee has no material findings in the compliance issues of the Company but has made several suggestions towards it and the Company has acted on the recommendations from the compliance committee.

年內,合規委員會舉行四次會議以檢討及監察本 集團之企業管治政策及常規,以及其遵守企業 管治守則及企業管治報告之披露規定:本集團遵 守法律及規例規定之政策及常規:及本集團之行 為守則及合規手冊。於回顧期間,合規委員會並 未發現本公司存在重大合規問題,惟已向本公司 作出若干建議,而本公司已採納合規委員會的建 議,並採取相關措施。

# DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements for each financial year, which should provide a true and fair view of the Company's financial information. In preparing the financial statements, the Directors have consistently selected and applied appropriate accounting policies and standards. The statement of the auditors of the Company about their reporting responsibilities on the financial statements of the Company is set out in the Independent Auditors' Report on pages 36 to 37 of this annual report.

#### 董事就財務報表的財務申報責任

董事負責就各財政年度編製財務報表,以真實及公平地反映本公司的財務資料。於編製財務報表時,董事已貫徹選擇及應用適當的會計政策及準則。本公司核數師有關彼等對本公司財務報表的申報責任的聲明載於本年報第36頁至第37頁的獨立核數師報告。

#### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

The Company Secretary is an Executive Director of the Company a full time employee of the Company. During the year under review, the Company Secretary has taken not less than 15 hours of relevant professional training in compliance with Rule 5.15 of the GEM Listing Rules.

#### 公司秘書

公司秘書為本公司一名執行董事,亦為本公司一名全職僱員。於回顧年度內,公司秘書已遵照創業板上市規則第5.15條接受不少於15小時的相關專業培訓。

#### **AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION**

The fees in relation to the audit for the financial year ended 31 December 2014 provided by RSM Nelson Wheeler, the external auditor of the Company amounted to approximately HK\$0.62 million. In addition, an approximately HK\$0.21 million was charged for non-audit services consisting mainly of taxation services and interim review.

#### 核數師的薪酬

於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止財政年度,由本公司外聘核數師中瑞岳華(香港)會計師事務所提供的審計服務的相關費用約為620,000港元。此外,非審計服務(主要包括稅項服務及中期審閱)的相關費用約為210,000港元。

#### **INTERNAL CONTROL**

The Board has responsibility for maintaining an adequate and effective internal control system of the Company to safeguard the shareholders' interests and the Company's assets. In order to maintain a sound internal control system, the Company has established and maintained stringent internal control procedures.

#### 內部監控

董事會負責為本公司維持充足及有效的內部監控 制度,以保障股東利益及本公司的資產。為維持 穩健的內部監控制度,本公司已建立及維持嚴謹 的內部監控程序。

Our senior management has regularly evaluated the internal control procedures in order to prevent and detect any internal control procedural errors. They are also responsible for reviewing all relevant financial, operational, compliance controls and risk management functions and reporting of any failure of or deficiency in our internal control system.

我們的高級管理層定期評估內部監控程序,以預防及偵測任何內部監控程序錯誤。彼等亦負責檢討所有相關的財務、營運、合規控制及風險管理功能,並就我們的內部監控制度的任何故障或缺陷作出報告。

## COMMUNICATIONS WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND INVESTORS AND INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Board believes that a transparent and timely disclosure of the Group's information will enable shareholders and investors to make the best investment decision and to have better understanding on the Group's business performance and strategies. It is also vital for developing and maintaining continuing investor relations with the Company's potential and existing investors.

The Company maintains a website at "www.firstcredit.com.hk" as a communication platform with shareholders and investors, where the Group's business developments and operations, financial information, corporate governance practices and other information are available for public access. Shareholders and investors may also write directly to the Company's principal place of business in Hong Kong at Units 909–911, 9th Floor, Far East Consortium Building, 121 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong or via email to "admin@ firstcredit.com.hk" for any inquiries. Inquiries will be dealt with in an informative and timely manner.

The Board considers that general meetings of the Company provide an important channel for shareholders to exchange views with the Board. We will endeavor to be available at the meetings to answer any questions raised by shareholders.

#### SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHT

It is the Company's responsibility to ensure shareholders' interest. To do so, the Company maintains on-going dialogue with shareholders to communicate with them and encourage their participation through AGM or other general meetings. Registered shareholders are notified by post for the shareholders' meetings. Notice of meeting contains agenda, proposed resolutions and postal voting form. All registered shareholders are entitled to attend annual and extraordinary general meetings, provided that their shares have been recorded in the Register of Members.

Pursuant to the Article of Association and following the Change of Domicile of the Company from the Cayman Islands to Bermuda, the Bye-Laws, the Board may whenever it thinks fit call special general meetings, and shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the Secretary of the Company, to require a special general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two (2) months after the deposit of such requisition. If within twenty one (21) days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting the requisitionists themselves may do so in accordance with the provisions of Section 74(3) of the Act.

For putting forward any enquiries to the Board, shareholders may send written enquiries to the Company. Shareholders may send their enquiries or requests in respect of their rights as mentioned above to the Company's principal place of business in Hong Kong or via email as set out in the above section headed "Communications with Shareholders and Investors and Investor Relations".

#### 與股東及投資者保持溝通及投資 者關係

董事會相信,透明且及時地披露本集團資料將有助於股東及投資者作出最佳的投資決策及加強 其對本集團業務表現及策略的了解。此外,就與 本公司的潛在及現有投資者發展及維持持續投資 者關係而言,有關披露亦極為重要。

本公司備有一個網站「www.firstcredit.com.hk」作為與股東及投資者溝通的平台,公眾可透過該網站查閱本集團的業務發展及營運、財務資料、企業管治常規及其他資料。股東及投資者如有任何查詢,亦可直接寄信至本公司於香港的主要營業地點(地址為香港德輔道中121號遠東發展大廈9樓909-911室)或發電郵至「admin@firstcredit.com.hk」。本公司將盡快就有關查詢提供詳盡資料。

董事會認為,本公司股東大會提供一個重要渠道供股東與董事會交流意見。本公司將盡力出席大會並回答股東提出的任何問題。

#### 股東權利

保障股東權益是本公司的職責。為達致該目的,本公司持續與股東保持聯繫,並鼓勵彼等出席股東週年大會或其他股東大會參與本公司事務。我們以郵遞方式向登記股東寄發股東大會通告。大會通告包含會議議程、提呈的決議案以及郵政投票表格。所有所持股份載於股東名冊內的登記股東均有權出席股東週年大會及股東特別大會。

根據組織章程細則以及本公司由開曼群島遷冊至百慕達後的公司細則,董事會可於其認為適當的任何時候召開股東特別大會。任何於遞呈要求的程序,會上投票的權力)十分之一的股東於任何時候有權透過向董事會或本公司秘書發出書面要求,要求董事會召開股東特別大會,以處理有關要求,中指明的任何事項:且該大會應於遞呈該要求後兩(2)個月內舉行。倘遞呈後二十一(21)日內,董事會未有開展召開該大會的程序,則遞呈要求人士可按照公司法第74(3)條的條文召開大會。

股東可將彼等向董事會提出之任何查詢以書面形式郵寄至本公司。誠如上文「與股東及投資者保持溝通及投資者關係」一段所載,股東可將其對上述股東權利之查詢或要求郵寄至本公司於香港的主要營業地點,或以電郵方式作出查詢。

## Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理層之履歷

#### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

Mr. Sin Kwok Lam, aged 57, is an Executive Director of the Company and the Chairman of the Board. He joined the Group in December 2006 and was appointed as a Director in March 2009. He is also the founder of the Group and currently a director of certain subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Sin is responsible for overseeing the operation, formulating market strategies and ensuring the loan quality of the Group. Mr. Sin spent approximately 31 years and acquired extensive experience in the banking and finance field including internal audit, finance, risk management and business. Mr. Sin obtained a master degree in business administration from the Oklahoma City University, USA, a diploma in accounting and finance from the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, a diploma in law from City University, London, United Kingdom and a Bachelor of Laws from The Manchester Metropolitan University. Mr. Sin is an associate of The Institute of Bankers and the Hong Kong Institute of Bankers, a fellow of the Association of Taxation and Management Accountants. Mr. Sin is also the chairman and an non-executive director of National Arts Entertainment and Cultural Group Limited (stock code: 08228), a company whose shares are listed on the GEM Board of the Stock Exchange.

**Mr. Tsang Yan Kwong**, aged 49, is an Executive Director and the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. He joined the Group in August 2007 and was appointed as a Director in April 2010. Mr. Tsang is also a director of certain subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Tsang is responsible for supervising the overall operation and management of the Group. He has extensive experience in the finance field through his working experience in the finance sector for over 24 years specialising in money lending industry. Mr. Tsang obtained a master degree of business from the University of Newcastle Australia and a diploma in management studies jointly from Lingnan University and The Hong Kong Management Association.

Mr. Leung Wai Hung, aged 40, is an Executive Director and the Company Secretary of the Company. He joined the Group in April 2007 and was appointed as a Director in April 2010. He is also a director of all subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Leung is responsible for overseeing the loan approval and collection matters and assisting in company secretarial matters of the Company. He has over 17 years' extensive experience in banking and financial field. Mr. Leung obtained a bachelor degree of business administration (with honours) from Lingnan University and a master degree of corporate finance and a master degree of corporate governance from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University. Mr. Leung is also an associate member of The Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators and The Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries.

#### 執行董事

曾仁光先生,49歲,為本公司執行董事兼行政總裁。彼於二零零七年八月加入本集團,並於二零一零年四月獲委任為董事。曾先生亦為本公司若干附屬公司的董事。曾先生負責監督本集團整體營運及管理。彼於金融領域(專注於放債行業)工作超過24年,在金融領域方面經驗豐富。曾先生獲得澳洲紐卡素大學商業碩士學位及由嶺南大學與香港管理專業協會聯合頒授的管理學文憑。

梁偉雄先生,40歲,為本公司執行董事兼公司秘書。彼於二零零七年四月加入本集團,並於二零零年四月獲委任為董事。彼亦為本公司所有附屬公司的董事。梁先生負責監察貸款審批及催收事宜以及本公司的公司秘書事宜。彼於銀行金融領域累積逾17年豐富經驗。梁先生獲得嶺南大學工商管理(榮譽)學士學位及香港理工大學企業融資碩士學位以及企業管治碩士學位。梁先生亦為英國特許秘書及行政人員公會及香港特許秘書公會的附屬會員。

Ms. Ho Siu Man, aged 40, is an Executive Director and the compliance officer of the Company. She joined the Group in July 2007 and was appointed a director in April 2010. She is also a director of all subsidiaries of the Company. Not only is Ms. Ho being responsible for supervising the administrative and accounting matters of the Group, she also assists in managing the Group's operation. Ms. Ho has acquired extensive experience in the finance field through her devotion in the finance sector for over 21 years. Ms. Ho obtained with a bachelor degree of financial services (with honours) from Edinburgh Napier University.

何筱敏女士,40歲,為本公司執行董事兼合規 主任。彼於二零零七年七月加入本集團,並於二 零一零年四月獲委任為董事。彼亦為本公司所有 附屬公司的董事。何女士除負責監察本集團行政 及會計事宜外,彼亦協助管理本集團業務。何女 士於金融領域工作超過21年,在金融領域方面經 驗豐富。何女士獲得愛丁堡龍比亞大學金融服務 (榮譽)學十學位。

#### NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Ms. Chan Lai Yee, aged 42, was appointed as a Non-executive Director in January 2013. Ms. Chan has over 19 years of experience in the field of accounting and financial management and previously worked in various listed and unlisted groups. She holds a master degree in professional accounting from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University. She is also a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and a Certified Public Accountant of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Ms. Chan was an independent non-executive director of Hong Kong Education (Int'l) Investments Limited (stock code: 01082) from March 2013 to November 2014, a company whose shares are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange.

#### 非執行董事

陳麗兒女士,42歲,於二零一三年一月獲委任為 非執行董事。陳女士於會計及財務管理方面累積 逾19年經驗,曾於多家上市及非上市集團工作。 彼持有香港理工大學的專業會計學碩士學位,並 為特許公認會計師公會資深會員及香港會計師公 會執業會計師。陳女士曾於二零一三年三月至二 零一四年十一月擔任聯交所主板上市公司香港教 育(國際)投資集團有限公司(股份代號:01082)的 獨立非執行董事。

#### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Lee Kin Fai, aged 42, was appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director in June 2013. Mr. Lee obtained a master degree in business executive director of Oriental Unicorn Agricultural Group Limited (stock code: 08120) from May 2013, a company whose shares are listed on the GEM Board of the Stock Exchange.

## administration from the Manchester Business School of University of Manchester in United Kingdom. He is a fellow member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Mr. Lee is an independent non-

Limited (previous known as ePRO Limited) (stock code: 08086) from November 2010 to December 2011 and China Smartpay Group Holding Limited (previous known as Oriental City Group Holdings Limited) (stock code: 08325) from March 2011 to May 2014, companies whose shares are listed on the GEM Board of the Stock Exchange.

Mr. Lee was also an independent non-executive director of DX.com Holdings

#### 獨立非執行董事

李健輝先生,42歳,於二零一三年六月獲委任為 獨立非執行董事。李先生持有英國曼徹斯特大學 曼徹斯特商學院工商管理碩士。彼為香港會計 師公會資深會員。自二零一三年五月起,李先生 為聯交所創業板上市公司東麟農業集團有限公司 (股份代號:08120)的獨立非執行董事。

李先生亦曾分別於二零一零年十一月至二零一一 年十二月及二零一一年三月至二零一四年五月出任 聯交所創業板上市公司DX.com控股有限公司(前 稱易寶有限公司)(股份代號:08086)以及中國支 付通集團控股有限公司(前稱奧思知集團控股有 限公司)(股份代號:08325)的獨立非執行董事。

Mr. Tai Man Hin Tony, aged 37, was appointed as an Independent Nonexecutive Director in March 2014. Mr. Tai obtained a Bachelor of Business Administration degree in Accounting from The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology and a Master of Business Administration degree from The University of Manchester, the United Kingdom. Mr. Tai is an associate member of each of The Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and a fellow member of The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. Mr. Tai has over 14 years of experience in the accounting and commercial field. He is currently an independent non-executive director of Finsoft Corporation (stock code: 08018) from September 2013 whose shares are listed on the GEM of the Stock Exchange. He also acts as a chief financial officer and a company secretary of China New Economy Fund Limited (stock code: 00080) from February 2014 whose shares are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange and a company secretary of Zhongtian International Limited (stock code: 02379) whose shares are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange. He acted as an independent non-executive director of China New Economy Fund Limited from October 2013 to February 2014. During the period from January 2011 to May 2014, he acted as the financial controller and company secretary of CNQC International Holdings Limited (previously known as Sunley Holdings Limited) (stock code: 01240) whose shares are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange.

Mr. Yu Wan Hei, aged 40, was appointed as an Independent Nonexecutive Director in October 2013. Mr. Yu obtained a Bachelor of Business Administration degree in Accountancy from The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology and a Master of Science degree in Accountancy from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University. Mr. Yu is a fellow member of The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and a Certified Public Accountant of The Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Mr. Yu has over 15 years of experience in the field of accounting and financial management and previously worked in various listed and unlisted groups. Mr. Yu was the company secretary and financial controller of China Smartpay Group Holding Limited (previously known as Oriental City Group Holdings Limited) (stock code: 08325) from January 2013 to February 2014, a company whose shares are listed on the GEM Board of the Stock Exchange. Mr. Yu is currently the financial controller of Jun Yang Solar Power Investments Limited (stock code: 0397) since May 2014, a company whose shares are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange.

戴文軒先生,37歲,於二零一四年三月獲委任為 獨立非執行董事。戴先生於香港科技大學獲取 工商管理學士(會計學)學位,並於英國曼徹斯特 大學獲取工商管理碩士學位。戴先生是香港會計 師公會及英格蘭及威爾斯特許會計師公會的附屬 會員,也是特許公認會計師公會資深會員。戴先 生在會計及商業領域擁有逾14年經驗,自二零一 三年九月起出任聯交所創業板上市公司匯財軟件 公司(股份代號:08018)的獨立非執行董事。自二 零一四年二月起,彼亦擔任聯交所主板上市公司 中國新經濟投資有限公司(股份代號:00080)的 財務總監及公司秘書,以及聯交所主板上市公司 中天國際控股有限公司(股份代號:02379)的公司 秘書。於二零一三年十月至二零一四年二月,彼 為中國新經濟投資有限公司的獨立非執行董事。 於二零一一年一月至二零一四年五月期間,彼曾 出任聯交所主板上市公司青建國際控股有限公司 (前稱新利控股有限公司)(股份代號:01240)的財 務總監及公司秘書。

余運喜先生、40歲,於二零一三年十月獲委任為獨立非執行董事。余先生於香港科技大學獲取工商管理學士(會計學)學位,並於香港理工大學獲取取會計學理學碩士學位。余先生為特許公認會計師公會資深會員及香港會計師公會執業會計師公會資深會員及香港會計及財務管理經驗,之前會於多間上市及非上市集團工作。余先生曾於多間上市及非上市集團工作。余先生曾於多間上市及非上市與其上市與有限公司(股份代號:08325)的以思知集團控股有限公司(股份代號:08325)的以完學不可與支付過失。108325)的財務總監。

#### **SENIOR MANAGEMENT**

**Mr. Wong Yu Shun Billy**, aged 43, is a senior manager of First Credit. Mr. Wong joined the Group in July 2007 and is responsible for the management of our branch offices. Prior to that, Mr. Wong has acquired experience in the finance field through his working experience in the finance sector for approximately 16 years. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Wong was a branch manager in Wing Hang Credit Limited from October 1997 to July 2007. Mr. Wong graduated with a bachelor of arts (general) degree from the Laurentian University in Ontario Canada in October 1997.

**Mr. Wong Wing Hei Andy**, aged 36, is a senior manager of First Credit. Mr. Wong joined the Group in February 2008 and is responsible for the management of the Group's branch offices and overseeing the marketing department. Prior to that, Mr. Wong was an assistant manager in Wing Hang Credit Limited from September 2001 to August 2007 and an assistant credit approval manager in Dah Sing Bank Limited from August 2007 to February 2008. Mr. Wong graduated with a bachelor of science degree in accounting and finance from the University of London in August 2011. He also obtained a professional diploma in marketing management in the Hong Kong Management Association in August 2002.

**Ms.** Chan Mang Lee, aged 30, is a manager of First Credit and a company secretarial officer of the Company. Ms. Chan joined the Group in July 2007 and she is responsible for assisting in general operations of the Group and the company secretarial matters of the Company. Prior to joining the Group, Ms. Chan graduated with a bachelor of science (honor) degree in construction economics and management from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University in December 2007. Ms. Chan also obtained a master of corporate governance degree from the Open University of Hong Kong in June 2010. She is also an associate member of The Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators and The Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries.

#### 高級管理層

**王宇迅先生**,43歲,為第一信用高級經理。王先生於二零零七年七月加入本集團,負責我們的分行管理。此前,王先生於金融領域工作約16年,得以累積金融業的經驗。加入本集團之前,王先生曾於一九九七年十月起至二零零七年七月擔任永亨信用財務有限公司分行經理。王先生於一九九七年十月獲得加拿大安大略省勞倫森大學文學士(普通)學位。

黃穎曦先生,36歲,為第一信用高級經理。黃先生於二零零八年二月加入本集團,負責本集團分行管理及監督市場營銷部。此前,黃先生於二零零一年九月至二零零七年八月擔任永亨信用財務有限公司助理經理,並於二零零七年八月至二零零八年二月擔任大新銀行有限公司助理信貸審批經理。黃先生於二零一一年八月獲得倫敦大學會計及金融理學士學位。彼亦於二零零二年八月取得香港管理專業協會營銷管理專業文憑。

陳盟莉女士,30歲,為第一信用經理兼本公司公司秘書主任。陳女士於二零零七年七月加入本集團,負責協助本集團一般營運及本公司公司秘書事宜。加入本集團之前,陳女士於二零零七年十二月獲得香港理工大學建築經濟與管理(榮譽)理學士學位。陳女士亦於二零一零年六月獲得香港公開大學企業管治碩士學位。彼亦為英國特許秘書及行政人員公會及香港特許秘書公會的附屬會員。

## Directors' Report 董事會報告

The Board is pleased to present the annual report and the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2014.

董事會欣然提呈本集團截至二零一四年十二月三 十一日止年度的年報及經審核綜合財務報表。

#### **PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES**

The Group principally is conducting money lending business solely in Hong Kong through the provision of both secured and unsecured loans to our customers, including individuals, corporations and foreign domestic workers.

The Group also derives other income and gains from time to time, namely rental income and income from available-for-sale investments, as disclosed under paragraph headed "Other income and gains" on page 9 of this report.

#### **RESULTS**

The Group's result for the year ended 31 December 2014 and the state of affairs of the Company and the Group at that date are set out in the consolidated financial statements from pages 38 to 43 of this annual report.

#### FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the past five years is set out in the section headed "Financial Summary" on page 103 of this annual report. The summary does not form part of the audited consolidated financial statements.

#### **SHARE CAPITAL**

Details of movements in the Company's share capital during the year are set out in note 25 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS**

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Article of Association and following the Change of Domicile of the Company from the Cayman Islands to Bermuda effective from 5 February 2015, the Bye-Laws or the laws in the Cayman Islands or in Bermuda which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro rata basis to existing shareholders.

#### PROPERTY, PLANY AND EQUIPMENT

Details of movements in the Company's property, plant and equipment during the year are set out in note 16 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **RESERVE**

Details of movements in the reserves of the Company and the Group during the year are set out in note 26 to the consolidated financial statements and in the consolidated statement of changes in equity, respectively.

#### 主要業務

本集團主要在香港進行放債業務,向我們的客戶 (包括個人、企業及外籍家庭傭工)提供有抵押及 無抵押貸款。

誠如本報告第9頁「其他收入及收益」一段所披露, 本集團亦不時產生其他收入及收益,即租金收入 及可供出售投資收入。

#### 業績

本集團截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度的 業績以及本公司及本集團於該日的財務狀況載於 本年報第38頁至第43頁的綜合財務報表。

#### 財務摘要

有關本集團於過往五年的業績以及資產及負債的 摘要載於本年報第103頁「財務摘要」一節。該摘 要並不構成經審核綜合財務報表一部分。

#### 股本

本公司股本於本年度的變動詳情載於綜合財務報 表附註25。

#### 優先購買權

組織章程細則以及本公司自二零一五年二月五日 起由開曼群島遷冊至百慕達後的公司細則或開曼 群島或百慕達法律均無有關促使本公司向現有股 東按比例發售新股的優先購買權的規定。

#### 物業、廠房及設備

本公司於本年度的物業、廠房及設備變動詳情載 於綜合財務報表附註16。

#### 儲備

本公司及本集團於本年度的儲備變動詳情分別載 於綜合財務報表附註26以及綜合權益變動表。

#### **DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES**

At 31 December 2014, the Company's reserves available for distribution to equity holders comprising the share premium and capital reserve less accumulated losses, amounted to approximately HK\$209.22 million.

#### **DIRECTORS**

The Directors of the Company during the year were:

#### **Executive Directors**

Mr. Sin Kwok Lam (Chairman)

Mr. Tsang Yan Kwong (Chief Executive Officer)

Mr. Leung Wai Hung Ms. Ho Siu Man

#### Non-executive Director

Ms. Chan Lai Yee

#### **Independent Non-executive Directors**

Mr. Lee Kin Fai

Mr. Li Kit Chee — resigned on 28 May 2014

Mr. Tai Man Hin Tony — appointed on 14 March 2014

Mr. Yu Wan Hei

In accordance with the Article of Association and following the Change of Domicile of the Company from the Cayman Islands to Bermuda, the Bye-Laws, any director appointed by the Board to fill casual vacancy shall hold office until the first general meeting of Members after his appointment and be subject to re-election at such meeting and any director appointed by the Board as an addition to the existing Board shall hold office only until the next following AGM of the Company and shall then be eligible for re-election.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Biographical information of Directors and senior management of the Group are set out from pages 24 to 27 of this annual report.

#### **DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS**

Mr. Sin has entered into a Service Contract with the Company for a fixed term of six years and other executive Directors have entered into a service contract with the Company for an initial term of three years (the "Service Contracts"). The Service Contracts, respectively, were thereafter continuous unless and until (i) the termination by either party thereto giving no less than three months' prior written notice; or (ii) the executive Director not being re-elected as a Director or being removed by shareholders at general meeting of the Company in accordance with the Article of Association and following the Change of Domicile of the Company from the Cayman Islands to Bermuda, the Bye-Laws.

#### 可供分派儲備

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本公司可供分派 予權益持有人的儲備由股份溢價及資本儲備減累 計虧損組成,金額約為209,220,000港元。

#### 董事

於本年度,本公司董事包括:

#### 執行董事

冼國林先生(主席) 曾仁光先生(行政總裁) 梁偉雄先生 何筱敏女士

#### 非執行董事

陳麗兒女士

#### 獨立非執行董事

李健輝先生

李傑之先生 — 於二零一四年五月二十八日辭任 戴文軒先生 — 於二零一四年三月十四日獲委任 余運喜先生

根據組織章程細則以及本公司由開曼群島遷冊至 百慕達後的公司細則,由董事會委任以填補臨時 空缺的任何董事的任期直至其獲委任後的首屆股 東大會為止,並可於該大會上膺選連任:獲董事 會委任為額外增加現有董事會成員人數的任何董 事的任期僅直至本公司下屆股東週年大會為止, 並於大會上符合資格膺選連任。

#### 董事會及高級管理層

本集團董事及高級管理層履歷載於本年報第24頁 至第27頁。

#### 董事的服務合約

冼先生已與本公司訂立服務合約,固定任期為六年;其他執行董事已與本公司訂立服務合約,初步為期三年(「該等服務合約」)。該等服務合約其後分別將繼續有效,除非及直至(i)訂約方發出至少三個月的提前書面通知予以終止;或(ii)執行董事不獲重選為董事,或經股東根據組織章程細則以及本公司由開曼群島遷冊至百慕達後的公司細則於本公司股東大會上被撤職。

The non-executive Directors and each of the independent non-executive Directors are appointed for a fixed term of two years subject to retirement, re-election and removal in accordance with the Article of Association and following the Change of Domicile of the Company from the Cayman Islands to Bermuda, the Bye-Laws.

非執行董事及各獨立非執行董事的固定任期為兩年,並須組織章程細則以及本公司由開曼群島遷 冊至百慕達後的公司細則接受退任、重選及罷免。

#### **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS**

Save for the related party transactions disclosed in note 30 to the consolidated financial statements, no Directors had material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party during the year.

#### **EMOLUMENT POLICY**

A remuneration committee is set up for reviewing the Group's emolument policy and structure of all remuneration of the Directors and senior management of the Group, having regard to the Group's operating results, individual performance and comparable market practices.

## REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND FIVE INDIVIDUALS WITH HIGHEST EMOLUMENTS

Details of the emoluments of the Directors and five individuals with highest emoluments are set out in note 12 to the consolidated financial statements, respectively.

#### **COMPETING INTERESTS**

As at 31 December 2014, Ms. Chan Lai Yee, a non-executive Director, is a senior management of a company where one of its subsidiaries is principally engaged in money lending business and Mr. Tai Man Hin, Tony, an independent non-executive Director, is an independent non-executive director of a Company where one of its principal businesses is money lending. The Directors confirm that save for as disclosed above, none of the business or interest of the Directors, substantial shareholders and their respective associates had any material conflicts of interest, either directly or indirectly, with the business of the Group to which the company or any of its subsidiaries was a party during the year.

During the annual review, the independent non-executive Directors has no material matters to disclose relating to compliance and enforcement of the non-competition undertaking of Best Year Enterprises Limited, Enhance Pacific Limited and Mr. Sin under the deed of non-competition.

#### 董事於合約中的權益

除綜合財務報表附註30所披露的關連方交易外, 於本年度,概無董事於對本集團業務而言屬重大 且本公司或其任何附屬公司為其中一方的任何合 約中直接或間接擁有重大權益。

#### 薪酬政策

本集團已設立薪酬委員會,經參考本集團營運業績、個人表現及比較市場慣例後審閱本集團的薪 酬政策及本集團全體董事及高級管理層的薪酬架 構。

#### 董事及五名最高薪酬人士的酬金

董事及五名最高薪酬人士的酬金詳情分別載於綜合財務報表附註12。

#### 競爭權益

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,非執行董事陳麗兒女士擔任一間公司的高級管理層,而該公司的 其中一間附屬公司主要從事放債業務,以及獨立 非執行董事戴文軒先生為一間公司的獨立非執行 董事,而該公司的其中一項主要業務為放債。 事確認,除上文所披露者外,於本年度,概無董 事、主要股東以及彼等各自的聯繫人士的業務或 權益直接或間接與本公司或其任何附屬公司為其 中一方的本集團業務構成重大的利益沖突。

於年度審閱時,根據不競爭契據,獨立非執行董事並無有關好年企業有限公司、Enhance Pacific Limited及冼先生遵守及履行不競爭承諾的重大事宜須予披露。

# DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at 31 December 2014, the interests of the Directors and chief executive of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "SFO")) which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which they were taken or deemed to have taken under such provisions of the SFO), or were required pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to therein, or were required, pursuant to Rules 5.46 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules, to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange were as follows:

## 董事及最高行政人員於股份、相關股份及債券中的權益及淡倉

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,董事及本公司最高行政人員於本公司及其相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條例」)第XV部)的股份、相關股份及債券中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及第8分部須知會本公司及聯交所的權益(包括彼等根據證券及期貨條例的該等條文被當作或視為擁有的權益及淡倉):或根據證券及期貨條例第352條須記錄於該條例所述登記冊中的權益:或根據創業板上市規則第5.46至第5.67條須知會本公司及聯交所的權益如下:

於本公司的權益

#### Interests in the Company

|                  |  |               | Number of underlying  | Approximate       |
|------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|                  |  | Long position | Shares subject to The | percentage of The |
|                  |  | In ordinary   | Pre-IPO Share Option  | Company's Issued  |
| Name of Director | Capacity                                   | Shares held   | Scheme                | share capital     |
|                  |  |               | 首次公開發售前               |                   |
|                  |  | 所持普通股的        | 購股權計劃涉及的              | 佔本公司已發行股本         |
| 董事姓名             | 身份   | 好倉            | 相關股份數目                | 的概約百分比            |
|                  |  |               |                       |                   |
| Sin Kwok Lam     | Interest of controlled corporations (Note) | 92,352,000    | _                     | 16.03%            |
| 冼國林              | 受控制法團權益(附註)                                |               |                       |                   |

Note: Best Year Enterprises Limited and Enhance Pacific Limited are the registered and beneficial owners of these shares. Best Year Enterprises Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands with limited liability and wholly-owned by Mr. Sin, is interested in 84,512,000 shares. By virtue of the provisions of Part XV of the SFO, Mr. Sin is deemed to be interested in all the shares in which Best Year Enterprises Limited is interested. Enhance Pacific Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands with limited liability and wholly-owned by Mr. Sin, is interested in 7,840,000 shares. By virtue of the provisions of Part XV of the SFO, Mr. Sin is deemed to be interested in all the shares in which Enhance Pacific Limited is interested.

附註: 好年企業有限公司及Enhance Pacific Limited為此等股份的註冊及實益擁有人。好年企業有限公司乃於英屬處女群島註冊成立的有限公司,由冼先生全資擁有,並於84,512,000股股份中擁有權益。根據證券及期貨條例第XV部的條文規定,冼先生被視為於好年企業有限公司所擁有權益的全部股份中擁有權益。Enhance Pacific Limited 乃於英屬處女群島註冊成立的有限公司,由冼先生全資擁有,並於7,840,000股股份中擁有權益。根據證券及期貨條例第XV部的條文規定,冼先生被視為於Enhance Pacific Limited所擁有權益的全部股份中擁有權益。

# SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' AND OTHER PERSONS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

## 主要股東及其他人士於股份、相關股份及債券中的權益及淡倉

As at 31 December 2014, so far as it was known by or otherwise notified to any Directors or the chief executive of the Company, the particulars of the corporations or persons (other than the Directors or chief executive of the Company) which had 5% or more interests in the shares and the underlying shares as recorded in the register to be kept under Section 336 of the SFO were as follows:

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,就任何董事或本公司最高行政人員所知或獲悉,於股份及相關股份中持有5%或以上權益並記錄於根據證券及期貨條例第336條須予存置的登記冊中的企業或個人(董事或本公司最高行政人員除外)的詳情如下:

#### Interests in the Company

#### 於本公司的權益

| Name of substantial shareholder                             | Capacity  | Long position<br>in ordinary<br>shares held<br>所持普通股的 | Approximate percentage of the Company's Issued share capital 佔本公司已發行股本的 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 主要股東名稱/姓名   | 身份  | 好倉  | 概約百分比   |
| Best Year Enterprises Limited<br>好年企業有限公司                   | Beneficial owner <i>(Note 1)</i><br>實益擁有人 <i>(附註1)</i>    | 84,512,000  | 14.67%  |
| Enhance Pacific Limited                                     | Beneficial owner <i>(Note 1)</i><br>實益擁有人 <i>(附註1)</i>    | 7,840,000   | 1.36%   |
| Convoy Financial Group Limited<br>康宏金融集團有限公司                | Beneficial owner <i>(Note 2)</i><br>實益擁有人 <i>(附註2)</i>    | 200,000,000   | 13.89%  |
| Convoy Financial Services Holdings<br>Limited<br>康宏理財控股有限公司 | Interest of controlled corporations (Note 2) 受控制法團權益(附註2) | 200,000,000   | 13.89%  |
| Fordjoy Securities and Futures Limited<br>福財證券及期貨有限公司       | Beneficial owner <i>(Note 3)</i><br>實益擁有人 <i>(附註3)</i>    | 124,736,000   | 21.66%  |
| Yuen Shu Ming<br>袁樹明  | Interest of controlled corporations (Note 3) 受控制法團權益(附註3) | 124,736,000   | 21.66%  |
| Lucky Securities Company Limited<br>樂基證券有限公司                | Beneficial owner <i>(Note 4)</i><br>實益擁有人 <i>(附註4)</i>    | 120,000,000   | 20.83%  |
| Astrum Capital Management Limited<br>阿仕特朗資本管理有限公司           | Other <i>(Note 5)</i><br>其他 <i>(附註5)</i>                  | 118,000,000   | 20.49%  |
| Astrum China Direct Investments<br>Limited                  | Interest of controlled corporations (Note 5)              | 118,000,000   | 20.49%  |

| Name of substantial shareholder              | Capacity   | Long position<br>in ordinary<br>shares held<br>所持普通股的 | Approximate percentage of the Company's Issued share capital 佔本公司已發行股本的 |
|--|--|---|---|
| 主要股東名稱/姓名<br>Astrum China Direct Investments | <b>身份</b><br>受控制法團權益 <i>(附註5)</i>                                    | 好倉  | 概約百分比   |
| Limited                                      |  |   |   |
| Pan Chik                                     | Interest of controlled corporations (Note 5)                         | 118,000,000   | 20.49%  |
| 潘稷   | 受控制法團權益(附註5)   |   |   |
| Liu Ming Lai Lorna<br>廖明麗                    | Interest of child under 18 <i>(Note 5)</i><br>18歲以下子女權益 <i>(附註5)</i> | 118,000,000   | 20.49%  |

- Note 1: Best Year Enterprises Limited and Enhance Pacific Limited are companies incorporated in the British Virgin Islands with limited liability and are whollyowned by Mr. Sin Kwok Lam.
- Note 2: Convoy Collateral Limited is a company incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability and is wholly-owned by Convoy Financial Services Holdings Limited (now known as Convoy Financial Holdings Limited). By virtue of the SFO, Convoy Financial Services Holdings Limited is deemed to be interested in all the shares in which Convoy Collateral Limited is interested.
- Note 3: Fordjoy Securities and Futures Limited ("Fordjoy") is interested in these shares by virtue of an underwriting agreement dated 18 September 2014 (as supplemented on 6 October 2014) entered into between the Company and Fordjoy in relation to the underwriting arrangement in respect of a rights issue (the "Underwriting Agreement"). Fordjoy is owned as to 76% by Yuen Shu Ming who is deemed to be interested in these shares for the purpose of SFO.
- Note 4: Lucky Securities Company Limited is interested in these shares by virtue of the sub-underwriting agreement entered with Fordjoy.
- Note 5: Astrum Capital Management Limited ("Astrum Capital"), Astrum China Direct Investments Limited ("Astrum China"), Pan Chik and Liu Ming Lai Lorna are interested in these shares by virtue of the sub-underwriting agreement entered with Fordjoy. Astrum Capital is owned as to 80% by Astrum China whose shares are beneficially wholly-owned by Pan Chik. Liu Ming Lai Lorna (under the age of 18) is the daughter of Pan Chik. Each of Astrum China, Pan Chik and Liu Ming Lai Lorna is deemed to be interested in the 118,000,000 shares for the purpose of SFO.
- Note 6: The rights issue was completed on 2 February 2015. Upon the rights issue became unconditional on 28 January 2015 in accordance with the terms of the Underwriting Agreement, entities identified in notes 3, 4 and 5 above were no longer interested in 5% or more of the issued share capital of the Company.

Save as disclosed above, the Directors are not aware of any other corporation or person (other than a Director or the chief executive of the Company) who, as at 31 December 2014, had any interests or short positions in the Shares or underlying Shares as recorded in the register required to be kept under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO.

- 附註1:好年企業有限公司及Enhance Pacific Limited乃於 英屬處女群島註冊成立的有限公司,均由冼國林 先生全資擁有。
- 附註2: 康宏財務有限公司乃於香港註冊成立的有限公司,由康宏理財控股有限公司(現稱康宏金融控股有限公司)全資擁有。根據證券及期貨條例,康宏理財控股有限公司被視為於康宏財務有限公司擁有權益的全部股份中擁有權益。
- 附註3:根據本公司與福財證券及期貨有限公司([福財]) 就供股的包銷安排所訂立日期為二零一四年九月 十八日(於二零一四年十月六日經補充)的包銷協 議([包銷協議]),福財於此等股份中擁有權益。 福財由袁樹明擁有76%權益,就證券及期貨條例 而言,袁樹明被視為於此等股份中擁有權益。
- 附註4:根據與福財訂立的分包銷協議,樂基證券有限 公司於此等股份中擁有權益。
- 附註5:根據與福財訂立的分包銷協議,阿仕特朗資本管理有限公司(「阿仕特朗資本」)、Astrum China Direct Investments Limited (「Astrum China」)、潘稷及廖明麗於此等股份中擁有權益。阿仕特朗資本由Astrum China (其股份由潘稷全資實益擁有)擁有80%權益。廖明麗(18歲以下)為潘稷的女兒。就證券及期貨條例而言,Astrum China、潘稷及廖明麗均被視為於118,000,000股股份中擁有權益。
- 附註6:供股已於二零一五年二月二日完成。在供股於二零一五年一月二十八日根據包銷協議條款成為無條件後,上文附註3、4及5所述實體不再於本公司已發行股本擁有5%或以上權益。

除上文披露者外,董事並不知悉任何其他企業或個人(董事或本公司最高行政人員除外)於二零一四年十二月三十一日在股份或相關股份中擁有記錄於根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及第3分部的條文規定須予存置的登記冊中的任何權益或淡倉。

## CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS AND CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

During the financial year ended 31 December 2014, no connected transactions were entered into by the Company which were subject to reporting, annual review, announcement and/or independent shareholders' approval requirements under the GEM Listing Rules.

#### **MAJOR CUSTOMERS**

During the year, the five largest customers of the Group accounted for less than 20% of the revenue of the Group.

As far as the Directors aware, neither the Directors nor their associates nor any shareholders (which to the knowledge of Directors own more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had any interest in the five largest customers of the Group.

#### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Details of the related party transactions entered into by the Group are set out in note 30 to the consolidated financial statements.

The related party transactions stated in note 30 to the consolidated financial statements were connected transaction and continuing connected transaction entered into by the Company in 2013 and 2012 respectively. The Company has complied with the relevant disclosure requirements in accordance with Chapter 20 of the GEM Listing Rules for the related party transactions.

#### PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the year ended 31 December 2014.

#### **CONFIRMATION OF INDEPENDENCE**

The Company has received from each of the independent non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of independence pursuant to Rule 5.09 of the Listing Rules and considers all the independent non-executive Directors to be independent.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Board is of the view that the Company has met the code provisions set out in the CG Code contained in Appendix 15 to the GEM Listing Rules. A report on the principal corporate governance practices adopted by the Company is set out from pages 15 to 23 of this annual report.

#### 關連交易以及持續關連交易

截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止財政年度內, 本公司並無訂立須受創業板上市規則的申報、年 度審閱、公佈及/或獨立股東批准規定規限的關 連交易。

#### 主要客戶

年內,本集團五大客戶佔本集團收益不足20%。

據董事所知,概無董事或其聯繫人或就董事所知 擁有本公司已發行股本5%以上的任何股東於本 集團五大客戶中擁有任何權益。

#### 關連方交易

本集團訂立的關連方交易的詳情載於綜合財務報 表附註30。

綜合財務報表附註30所述的關連方交易乃本公司 分別於二零一三年及二零一二年訂立的關連交易 及持續關連交易。本公司已根據創業板上市規則 第20章就關連方交易遵守相關披露規定。

#### 購買、出售或贖回上市證券

截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,本公司 或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司 之任何上市證券。

#### 確認獨立性

本公司已收到各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第 5.09條發出的年度獨立性確認書,並認為所有獨 立非執行董事均為獨立人士。

#### 企業管治

董事會認為本公司已符合創業板上市規則附錄十 五所載企業管治守則所載的守則條文。有關本公 司所採納的主要企業管治常規的報告載於本年報 第15頁至第23頁。

#### SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors, at least 25% of the Company's total issued share capital was held by the public as at the date of this report.

#### **AUDITOR**

During the year, RSM Nelson Wheeler was appointed as the auditor of the Company by the shareholders at the AGM for the year ended 31 December 2014. RSM Nelson Wheeler will retire and, being eligible, offer itself for reappointment at the forthcoming AGM. A resolution to re-appoint RSM Nelson Wheeler and to authorize the Directors to fix its remuneration will be proposed at the forthcoming AGM.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Sin Kwok Lam

Chairman

Hong Kong, 25 March 2015

#### 足夠公眾持股量

於本報告日期,根據本公司可從公開途徑取得的 資料及據董事所知,本公司已發行股本總量中至 少25%乃由公眾持有。

#### 核數師

年內,於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度 之股東週年大會上中瑞岳華(香港)會計師事務所 獲股東委任為本公司之核數師。中瑞岳華(香港) 會計師事務所將退任,惟其符合資格並願意於 應屆股東週年大會上獲續聘。重新委任中瑞岳華 (香港)會計師事務所並授權董事釐定其酬金的決 議案將於應屆股東週年大會上提呈。

代表董事會

主席

冼國林

香港,二零一五年三月二十五日

# Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告



# TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF FIRST CREDIT FINANCE GROUP LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands and continued in Bermuda with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of First Credit Finance Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") set out on pages 38 to 102, which comprise the consolidated and Company statements of financial position as at 31 December 2014, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

#### 致第一信用金融集團有限公司股東

(於開曼群島註冊成立並於百慕達存續之有限公司)

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審計列載於第38頁 至第102頁第一信用金融集團有限公司(以下簡稱 為「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)的綜合 財務報表,此綜合財務報表包括於二零一四年十 二月三十一日的綜合及公司財務狀況表以及截至 該日止年度的綜合損益及其他全面收入報表、綜 合權益變動表和綜合現金流量表,以及主要會計 政策概要及其他附註解釋資料。

## 董事須就綜合財務報表承擔的責 任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則及香港《公司條例》的披露規定編製綜合財務報表,以令綜合財務報表作出真實而公平的反映,及落實其認為編製綜合財務報表所必要的內部控制,使綜合財務報表不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述。

#### 核數師的責任

我們的責任是根據我們的審計對該等綜合財務報 表作出意見,並向整體股東報告我們的意見,除 此之外本報告別無其他目的。我們已根據香港會 計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則進行審計。該等準 則要求我們遵守道德規範,並規劃及執行審計, 以合理確定綜合財務報表是否不存有任何重大錯 誤陳述。 An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

審計涉及執行程序以獲取有關綜合財務報表所載金額及披露資料的審計憑證。所選程序取決於核數師的判斷,包括評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致致結為不有重大錯誤陳述的風險。在評估該等風險時,核數師考慮與該公司編製綜合財務報人內部之一,但目的並非為對公司的事。 設計適當的審計程序,但目的並非為對公司的事。 設計適當的審計程序,但目的並非為對公司的事的有效性發表意見。審計亦包括評價董的事所採用的會計政策的合適性及所作會計估計可。 理性,以及評價綜合財務報表的整體呈列方式。

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

我們相信,我們所獲得的審計憑證能充分及適當 地為我們的審計意見提供依據。

#### **OPINION**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31 December 2014, and of the Group's results and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

# 意見

我們認為,該等綜合財務報表已根據香港財務報告準則真實而公平地反映 貴公司及 貴集團於二零一四年十二月三十一日的財務狀況及 貴集團截至該日止年度的業績及現金流量,並已按照香港《公司條例》的披露規定妥為編製。

#### RSM Nelson Wheeler

Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong

25 March 2015

#### 中瑞岳華(香港)會計師事務所

*執業會計師* 香港

二零一五年三月二十五日

# Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income 綜合損益及其他全面收入報表 For the year ended 31 December 2014 截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度

|  |                          |            | 2014<br>二零一四年 | 2013<br>二零一三年   |
|--|--------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                          | Note       | 一参一四年<br>HK\$ | _               |
|  |                          | Note<br>附註 | 港元            | 港元              |
|  |                          | 113 82     | 1373          | 7870            |
| Revenue  | 收益                       | 8          | 53,347,194    | 54,370,298      |
| Other income and gains                               | 其他收入及收益                  | 8          | 6,491,815     | 6,366,670       |
|  |                          |            |               |                 |
|  |                          |            |               |                 |
|  |                          |            | 59,839,009    | 60,736,968      |
| Administrative expenses                              | 行政開支                     |            | (19,550,645)  | (19,863,296)    |
| Other operating expenses                             | 其他經營開支                   |            | (7,418,664)   | (21,900,124)    |
| Finance costs  | 財務費用                     | 9          | (3,770,123)   | (1,845,879)     |
| Timance costs  | 70 90 × 70               |            | (5/1/5/125/   | (1,0 13,073)    |
| Profit before tax                                    | 除税前溢利                    | 10         | 29,099,577    | 17,127,669      |
| Income tax expense                                   | 所得税開支                    | 11         | (4,101,899)   | (2,126,369)     |
| ·  |                          |            |               |                 |
| Profit for the year                                  | 年內溢利                     | 13         | 24,997,678    | 15,001,300      |
|  |                          |            |               |                 |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax               | 其他全面收入                   |            |               |                 |
|  | (扣除税項)                   |            |               |                 |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss:    | 可能重新分類至損益                |            |               |                 |
| Eair value changes of available for sale investments | <i>的項目:</i><br>可供出售投資公平值 |            |               |                 |
| Fair value changes of available-for-sale investments | 變動                       |            | _             | 6,000           |
| Cumulative gains reclassified to profit or loss on   | 出售可供出售投資時                |            |               | 0,000           |
| disposal of available-for-sale investments           | 重新分類至損益之                 |            |               |                 |
| disposar of diamage for sale investments             | 累計收益                     |            | _             | (176,555)       |
|  |                          |            |               | ( -,,           |
|  |                          |            | _             | (170,555)       |
|  |                          |            |               |                 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year              | 年內全面收入總額                 |            | 24,997,678    | 14,830,745      |
|  |                          |            |               |                 |
|  |                          |            | HK cents      | HK cents        |
|  |                          |            | 港仙            | 港仙              |
|  |                          |            |               | (Restated)      |
| Earnings per share                                   | 每股盈利                     |            |               | (經重列)           |
| Basic  | 基本                       | 15         | 18.43         | 13.18           |
| Diluted  | <b>難</b> 薄               | 15         | N/A 不適用       | N/A 不適用         |
| 5  | ₩ / <del>1</del>         | 1.5        | 1474 T AZ 711 | 14/71   1/20/1] |

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況表

At 31 December 2014 於二零一四年十二月三十一日

|   |         |             | 2013  |
|---|---------|-------------|---|
|   |         |             | 二零一三年   |
|   | Note    | HK\$        | HK\$  |
|   | 附註      | 港元          | 港元  |
|   |         |             |   |
|   | 1.0     | 2.264.450   | 4.640.700   |
|   |         |             | 4,619,789   |
|   |         |             | 40,400,000  |
|   |         |             | 792,448   |
|   |         |             | 25,366,829  |
|   |         | 223,903,767 | 158,478,288   |
|   | 24      | 378,007     | 873,189   |
| 非流動資產總額                                   |         | 299,135,080 | 230,530,543   |
| 71 77 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 |         |             |   |
| 流動資產                                      |         |             |   |
| 應收貸款                                      | 21      | 112,965,068 | 113,133,043   |
| 預付款項、按金及其                                 |         |             |   |
| 他應收款項                                     |         | 3,665,776   | 2,213,058   |
|   |         |             | 21,615,469  |
|   |         | 578,953     | 317,580   |
|   |         |             |   |
| 流動資產總額                                    |         | 124,344,429 | 137,279,150   |
| <b>法制名</b> 捷                              |         |             |   |
|   |         |             |   |
|   |         |             |   |
|   |         |             | 4,794,430   |
|   |         |             | 66,416,469  |
| 應付融資柤賃款項<br>                              | 23      | 150,000     | 150,000   |
| 流動負債總額                                    |         | 84,291,049  | 71,360,899  |
| 流動資產淨值                                    |         | 40.053.380  | 65,918,251  |
|   |         | .,,         |   |
| 資產總額減流動負債                                 |         | 339,188,460 | 296,448,794   |
| <b>非</b>                                  |         |             |   |
|   | 23      | 62 500      | 212,500   |
|   |         |             | 192,364   |
|   |         | 127,004     | 132,304   |
| 非流動負債總額                                   |         | 190,304     | 404,864   |
| 資產淨值                                      |         | 338,998,156 | 296,043,930   |
| 次十五战进                                     |         |             |   |
|   | 25      | 44 400 000  | 42.000.000  |
|   | 75      | 14,400,000  | 12,000,000  |
| 股本  |         |             |   |
| 放平<br>儲備                                  | 26      | 324,598,156 | 284,043,930   |
|   | 應預 銀應 介 | #           | #流動資產 物業、廠房及設備 16 3,364,450 投資物業 17 45,400,000 無形資產 18 792,448 融資租約下租賃土地 19 25,296,408 應收貸款 21 223,903,767 遞延税項資產 24 378,007 非流動資產應類 299,135,080  流動資產應收收款項 3,665,776 銀行及現金 24 112,965,068 預付於吸收款項 3,665,776 銀行及現金結餘 7,134,632 應收即期稅項 578,953  流動資產總額 124,344,429  流動負債 應計款項 23 1,866,673 計息負資 23 150,000 流動負債總額 84,291,049 流動資產淨值 40,053,380 資產總額減流動負債 339,188,460  非流動負債 億         84,291,049           流動資產淨值 40,053,380         第62,500           非流動負債 億         338,998,156           資本及儲備         190,304 |

Approved by the Board of Directors on 25 March 2015.

於二零一五年三月二十五日經董事會批准。

Sin Kwok Lam 冼國林 Director 董事 Tsang Yan Kwong 曾仁光 Director 董事

# Statement of Financial Position 財務狀況表 At 31 December 2014 於二零一四年十二月三十一日

|   |  |      | 2014        | 2013        |
|---|--|------|-------------|-------------|
|   |  |      | 二零一四年       | 二零一三年       |
|   |  | Note | HK\$        | HK\$        |
|   |  | 附註   | 港元          | 港元          |
| Non-current asset                           | 非流動負債  |      |             |             |
| Investments in subsidiaries                 | 於附屬公司的投資                                     | 20   | 150,000,001 | 150,000,001 |
|   |  |      |             | · · ·       |
| Current assets                              | 流動資產   |      |             |             |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 預付款項、按金及                                     |      |             |             |
|   | 其他應收款項                                       |      | 1,461,355   | 359,624     |
| Due from subsidiaries                       | 應收附屬公司款項                                     | 20   | 72,199,534  | 52,508,594  |
| Bank and cash balances                      | 銀行及現金結餘                                      |      | 17,766      | 39,559      |
|   | <b>分形为各体部</b>                                |      |             |             |
| Total current assets                        | 流動資產總額                                       |      | 73,678,655  | 52,907,777  |
| Current liabilities                         | 流動負債   |      |             |             |
| Accruals and other payables                 | 應計費用及其他應付                                    |      |             |             |
|   | 款項   |      | 36,532      | 163,907     |
| Due to a subsidiary                         | 應付附屬公司款項                                     | 20   | 19,453      | 39,453      |
| Total current liabilities                   | 流動負債總額                                       |      | 55,985      | 203,360     |
| Total current liabilities                   | 川 到 貝 貝 総 館                                  |      | 55,965      | 203,300     |
| Net current assets                          | 流動資產淨值                                       |      | 73,622,670  | 52,704,417  |
|   |  |      |             |             |
| NET ASSETS                                  | 資產淨值<br>———————————————————————————————————— |      | 223,622,671 | 202,704,418 |
| Capital and reserves                        | 資本及儲備  |      |             |             |
| Share capital                               | 股本   | 25   | 14,400,000  | 12,000,000  |
| Reserves                                    | 儲備   | 26   | 209,222,671 | 190,704,418 |
|   |  |      |             |             |
| TOTAL EQUITY                                | 權益總額   |      | 223,622,671 | 202,704,418 |

Approved by the Board of Directors on 25 March 2015.

於二零一五年三月二十五日經董事會批准。

Sin Kwok Lam 冼國林 Director 董事

Tsang Yan Kwong 曾仁光 Director 董事

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表 For the year ended 31 December 2014 截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度

|   |  |            |             |             | to owners of<br>公司擁有人應               |            |                  |             |
|---|--|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
|   |  |            |             |             | Available-<br>for-sale<br>investment |            | Proposed         |             |
|   |  | Share      | Share       | Capital     | revaluation                          | Retained   | final            |             |
|   |  | capital    | premium     | reserve     | reserve<br>可供出售投                     | profits    | dividend<br>建議末期 | Total       |
|   |  | 股本         | 股份溢價        | 資本儲備        | 資重估儲備                                | 保留溢利       | 股息               | 總額          |
|   |  | HK\$       | HK\$        | HK\$        | HK\$                                 | HK\$       | HK\$             | HK\$        |
|   |  | 港元         | 港元          | 港元          | 港元                                   | 港元         | 港元               | 港元          |
| At 1 January 2013   | 於二零一三年一月一日                                       | 10,000,000 | 78,552,607  | 148,309,615 | 170,555                              | 29,903,926 |                  | 266,936,703 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year   | 年內全面收入總額   | _          | _           | _           | (170,555)                            | 15,001,300 | _                | 14,830,745  |
| Issue of shares (note 25(a))  | 發行股份(附註25(a))                                    | 2,000,000  | 16,000,000  | _           | _                                    | _          | _                | 18,000,000  |
| Share issue expenses  | 股份發行開支   |            | (123,518)   | _           | _                                    | _          | _                | (123,518)   |
| Interim dividend paid (note 14)   | 已派付中期股息(附註14)                                    | _          | _           | (3,600,000) | _                                    | _          | _                | (3,600,000) |
| 2013 proposed final dividend  | 二零一三年建議末期股息                                      |            |             | (2,400,000) |                                      |            | 2,400,000        |             |
| Changes in equity for the year  | 年內權益變動   | 2,000,000  | 15,876,482  | (6,000,000) | (170,555)                            | 15,001,300 | 2,400,000        | 29,107,227  |
| At 31 December 2013 and 1 January 2014  | 於二零一三年十二月<br>三十一日及                               |            |             |             |                                      |            |                  |             |
|   | 二零一四年一月一日<br>——————————————————————————————————— | 12,000,000 | 94,429,089  | 142,309,615 |                                      | 44,905,226 | 2,400,000        | 296,043,930 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year Issue of shares on placement (note 25(b)) | 年內全面收入總額<br>配售時發行股份                              | _          | _           | _           | _                                    | 24,997,678 | _                | 24,997,678  |
|   | (附註25(b))  | 2,400,000  | 19,200,000  | _           | _                                    | _          | _                | 21,600,000  |
| Share issue expenses  | 股份發行開支   | _          | (763,452)   | _           | _                                    | _          | _                | (763,452)   |
| Dividend paid (note 14)   | 已派付股息(附註14)                                      | _          | _           | (480,000)   | _                                    | _          | (2,400,000)      | (2,880,000) |
| Changes in equity for the year  | 年內權益變動   | 2,400,000  | 18,436,548  | (480,000)   | _                                    | 24,997,678 | (2,400,000)      | 42,954,226  |
| At 31 December 2014   | 於二零一四年   |            |             |             |                                      |            |                  |             |
|   | 十二月三十一日  | 14,400,000 | 112,865,637 | 141,829,615 | _                                    | 69,902,904 | _                | 338,998,156 |

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表 For the year ended 31 December 2014 截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度

|  |                 | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$ | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$ |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|  |                 | 港元                    | 港元                    |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   | 經營業務的現金流量       |                       |                       |
| Profit before tax  | 除税前溢利           | 29,099,577            | 17,127,669            |
| Adjustments for:   | 經以下各項調整:        |                       |                       |
| Depreciation   | 折舊              | 1,439,547             | 1,540,853             |
| Amortisation of leasehold land under   | 融資租約下的租賃土地攤銷    | 70.404                | 70.424                |
| finance leases   | 스B 스트 프리 스 비뉴 그 | 70,421                | 70,421                |
| Bank interest income   | 銀行利息收入          | (124)                 | (360)                 |
| Finance costs  Dividend income   | 財務費用<br>股息收入    | 3,770,123             | 1,845,879             |
| Loss on disposal of items of property,   | 出售物業、廠房及設備項目    | _                     | (260,733)             |
| plant and equipment  | 面 日 初 未 一       | _                     | 262                   |
| Gain on disposal of available-for-sale   | 出售可供出售投資收益      |                       | 202                   |
| investments  |                 | _                     | (1,803,888)           |
| Fair value gains on investment properties  | 投資物業公平值收益       | (5,000,000)           | (2,800,000)           |
| Net impairment loss on loans receivable  | 應收貸款減值虧損淨額      | 10,476,299            | 19,488,004            |
| Recoveries of loans receivable impaired or   | 收回已減值或撇銷的應收     |                       |                       |
| written off  | 貸款              | (10,854,707)          | (5,901,800)           |
| Operating profit before working capital changes  | 營運資金變動前經營溢利     | 29,001,136            | 29,306,307            |
| Increase in loans receivable   | 應收貸款增加          | (64,879,096)          | (70,602,014)          |
| (Increase)/decrease in prepayments, deposits   | 預付款項、按金及其他應收    | (0.1/0.12/0.20)       | (/ 5/552/5 : ./       |
| and other receivables  | 款項(增加)/減少       | (1,452,718)           | 15,388                |
| (Decrease)/increase in accruals and other  | 應計費用及其他應付款項     |                       |                       |
| payables   | (減少)/增加         | (2,920,017)           | 1,261,291             |
| Cash used in operations  | 營運所用現金          | (40,250,695)          | (40,019,028)          |
| Hong Kong profits tax paid   | 已付香港利得税         | (3,932,650)           | — (10,013,020)<br>—   |
| No. 10 to 10 | /               | (44.402.245)          | (40,040,030)          |
| Net cash used in operating activities  | 經營業務所用現金淨額      | (44,183,345)          | (40,019,028)          |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   | 投資活動的現金流量       |                       |                       |
| Bank interest received   | 已收銀行利息          | 124                   | 360                   |
| Dividend received from available-for-sale  | 可供出售投資已收股息      |                       |                       |
| investments  |                 | _                     | 260,733               |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment  | 購置物業、廠房及設備      | (184,208)             | (366,187)             |
| Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale investments   | 出售可供出售投資的所得款項   | _                     | 19,587,433            |
|  |                 |                       |                       |
| Net cash (used in)/generated   | 投資活動(所用)/產生現金淨額 |                       |                       |
| from investing activities  |                 | (184,084)             | 19,482,339            |

|  |                         | 2014         | 2013        |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|  |                         | 二零一四年        | 二零一三年       |
|  |                         | HK\$         | HK\$        |
|  |                         | 港元           | 港元          |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                 | 投資活動的現金流量               |              |             |
| Proceeds from issue of shares                        | 發行股份所得款項                | 21,600,000   | 18,000,000  |
| Share issue expenses paid                            | 發行股份所付開支                | (763,452)    | (123,518    |
| Dividend paid to owners of the Company               | 已付本公司擁有人的股息             | (2,880,000)  | (3,600,000  |
| Interest-bearing loans raised                        | 新借計息貸款                  | 52,000,000   | 118,367,231 |
| Repayment of interest-bearing loans                  | 償還計息貸款                  | (41,065,616) | (93,488,003 |
| Repayment of finance lease payable                   | 償還應付融資租賃款項              | (150,000)    | (150,000    |
| Interest paid  | 已付利息                    | (3,777,863)  | (1,783,646  |
| Net cash generated from financing activities         | 融資活動產生現金淨額              | 24,963,069   | 37,222,064  |
| NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | 現金及現金等價物(減少)<br>/增加淨額   | (19,404,360) | 16,685,375  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR       | 年初現金及現金等價物              | 4,656,511    | (12,028,864 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS                            | 年末現金及現金等價物              |              |             |
| AT END OF YEAR                                       |                         | (14,747,849) | 4,656,511   |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCE OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS     | 現 金 及 現 金 等 價 物 結 餘 分 析 |              |             |
| Cash and bank balances                               | 現金及銀行結餘                 | 7,134,632    | 21,615,469  |
| Bank overdrafts                                      | 銀行透支                    | (21,882,481) | (16,958,958 |
|  |                         | (14,747,849) | 4,656,511   |

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2014 截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度

### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

The Company was incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability. On 5 February 2015, the Company was deregistered in the Cayman Islands and duly continued in Bermuda as an exempted company under the laws of Bermuda. On the same date, the address of its registered office changed from Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111, Cayman Islands to Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda. The address of its principal place of business is Units 909–911, 9/F., Far East Consortium Building, 121 Des Voeux Road Central, Hong Kong. The Company's shares are listed on the Growth Enterprise Market ("GEM") of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange").

The Company is an investment holding company. The principal activities of its subsidiaries are set out in note 20 to the financial statements.

# 2. ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS

In the current year, the Group has adopted all the new and revised Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") that are relevant to its operations and effective for its accounting year beginning on 1 January 2014. HKFRSs comprise Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS"); Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKAS"); and Interpretations.

#### (a) Applications of new and revised HKFRSs

The following standards have been adopted by the Group for the first time for the financial year beginning 1 January 2014:

# Amendment to HKAS 32, Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

This amendment clarifies that the right of set-off must not be contingent on a future event. It must also be legally enforceable for all counterparties in the normal course of business, as well as in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy. The amendment also considers settlement mechanisms. The amendment did not have a significant effect on the Group financial statements.

### 1. 一般資料

本公司在開曼群島註冊成立為一家有限公司。於二零一五年二月五日,本公司已於開曼群島撤銷註冊,並根據百慕達法律以獲豁免公司形式正式於百慕達存續。於同日,其註冊辦事處的地址已由Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111, Cayman Islands更改為Clarendon House, 2 Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda。其主要營業地點地址為香港德輔道中121號遠東發展大廈9樓909-911室。本公司股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)創業板(「創業板」)上市。

本公司為投資控股公司。其附屬公司的主要業務載列於財務報表附註20。

# 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務 報告準則及規定

於本年度,本集團已採納香港會計師公會 (「香港會計師公會」)所頒佈的,自二零一 四年一月一日會計年度開始生效,並與其 業務相關的所有新訂及經修訂香港財務報 告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)。香港財務 報告準則包括香港財務報告準則(「香港財 務報告準則」)、香港會計準則(「香港會計 準則」)及詮釋。

### (a) 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報 告準則

本集團已於二零一四年一月一日開始 的財政年度首次採納下列準則:

## 香港會計準則第32號修訂本,抵 銷金融資產及金融負債

此修訂本釐清抵銷權不得取決於未來事項。所有對手方亦可合法地在日常業務過程中,以及在違約、無力償債或破產的情況下強制執行有關權利。有關修訂本亦計及結算機制。 有關修訂本並無對本集團財務報表 構成重大影響。

#### (a) Applications of new and revised HKFRSs (Continued)

# Amendment to HKAS 36, Recoverable amount disclosures for non-financial assets

The amendments reduce the circumstances in which the recoverable amount of assets or cash-generating units is required to be disclosed, clarify the disclosures required, and introduce an explicit requirement to disclose the discount rate used in determining impairment (or reversals) where recoverable amount based on fair value less costs of disposal is determined using a present value technique. The amendments do not have an impact on these consolidated financial statements as the recoverable amounts of assets or cash-generating units have been determined on the basis of their value in use.

# Amendment to HKFRS 2 (Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2010–2012 Cycle)

This amendment clarifies the definitions of "vesting condition" and "market condition" and adds definitions for "performance condition" and "service condition". The amendment is applicable prospectively to share-based payment transactions for which the grant date is on or after 1 July 2014 and had no effect on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

# Amendment to HKFRS 3 (Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2010–2012 Cycle)

This amendment, applicable prospectively to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after 1 July 2014, requires any contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or a liability (i.e. non-equity) to be measured at fair value at each reporting date with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. It had no effect on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

## 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務 報告準則及規定(續)

### (a) 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報 告準則(續)

### 香港會計準則第36號修訂本,非 金融資產的可收回金額披露

有關修訂本減少須披露資產或現金產生單位的可收回金額的情況、釐清披露規定及於以現值技術釐定可收回金額(基於公平值減出售成本)時,就披露用於釐定減值(或撥回)的或現現率引入清晰規定。由於資產產生單位的可收回金額已按使用價值基準釐定,故有關修訂本並無質此等綜合財務報表構成影響。

### 香港財務報告準則第2號修訂本 (香港財務報告準則二零一零年 至二零一二年週期年度改進)

有關修訂本釐清「歸屬條件」及「市場條件」的定義,並加入「表現條件」及「服務條件」的定義。有關修訂本可按未來適用法應用於授出日期為二零一四年七月一日或之後以股份為基礎的付款,且並無對本集團綜合財務報表構成影響。

### 香港財務報告準則第3號修訂本 (香港財務報告準則二零一零年 至二零一二年週期年度改進)

此修訂本可按未來適用法應用於收購日期為二零一四年七月一日或之後的業務合併,規定任何分類為資產或負債(即非股本)的或然代價須於各報告日期按公平值計量,而公平值變動則於損益內確認。有關修訂本並無對本集團綜合財務報表構成影響。

(a) Applications of new and revised HKFRSs (Continued)

Amendment to HKFRS 13 (Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2010–2012 Cycle)

This amendment to the standard's basis for conclusions only clarifies that the ability to measure certain short-term receivables and payables on an undiscounted basis is retained.

# (b) New and revised HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective

The Group has not early applied new and revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective for the financial year beginning 1 January 2014. The directors anticipate that the new and revised HKFRSs will be adopted in the Group's consolidated financial statements when they become effective. The Group is in the process of assessing, where applicable, the potential effect of all new and revised HKFRSs that will be effective in future periods but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a material impact on its results of operations and financial position.

# 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務 報告準則及規定(續)

(a) 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報 告準則(續)

> 香港財務報告準則第13號修訂本 (香港財務報告準則二零一零年 至二零一二年週期年度改進)

> 此準則修訂本的結論依據純粹釐清 仍可按非貼現基準計量若干短期應 收款項及應付款項的規定。

### (b) 已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經 修訂香港財務報告準則

# (b) New and revised HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective (Continued)

# List of New and revised HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective

HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments<sup>1</sup>

Amendments to HKAS 16 Clarification of Acceptable Methods and HKAS 38 of Depreciation and Amortisation<sup>3</sup>

Amendments to HKAS 1 Disclosure Initiative<sup>3</sup>

Amendments to HKAS 27 Equity Method in Separate Financial

Statements<sup>3</sup>

Amendments to HKFRSs Annual Improvements to HKFRSs

2010-2012 Cycle<sup>4</sup>

Amendments to HKFRSs Annual Improvements to HKFRSs

2011-2013 Cycle<sup>2</sup>

Amendments to HKFRSs Annual Improvements to HKFRSs

2012–2014 Cycle<sup>3</sup>

- 1 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, with earlier application permitted.
- 2 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014, with earlier application permitted.
- 3 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016, with earlier application permitted.
- 4 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014, with limited exceptions. Earlier application is permitted.

# 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務 報告準則及規定(續)

(b) 已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經 修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

# 已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則列表

香港財務報告準 金融工具1

則第9號

香港會計準則第 澄清可接納的折舊及攤

16號及香港會 銷方式3

計準則第38號

香港會計準則第1 披露計劃3

號修訂本

修訂本

香港會計準則第 獨立財務報表的權益法3

27號修訂本

香港財務報告準 二零一零年至二零一二

則修訂本

年週期香港財務報告

準則的年度改進4

香港財務報告準 二零一一年至二零一三

則修訂本

年週期香港財務報告

準則的年度改進2

香港財務報告準 二零一二年至二零一四

則修訂本 年週期香港財務報告

準則的年度改進<sup>3</sup>

- 1 於二零一八年一月一日或之後開始 的年度期間生效,獲准提前應用。
- 2 於二零一四年七月一日或之後開始 的年度期間生效,獲准提前應用。
- 3 於二零一六年一月一日或之後開始 的年度期間生效,獲准提前應用。
- 4 於二零一四年七月一日或之後開始 的年度期間有限地生效,獲准提 前應用。

#### (c) New Hong Kong Companies Ordinance

The requirements of Part 9 "Accounts and Audit" of the new Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) shall come into operation from the Company's first financial year commencing on or after 3 March 2014 in accordance with section 358 of that Ordinance. The Group is in the process of making an assessment of the expected impact of the changes in the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance on the consolidated financial statements in the period of initial application of Part 9 of the new Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622). So far it has concluded that the impact is unlikely to be significant.

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with all applicable HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong. These consolidated financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, which for this financial year and the comparative period continue to be those of the predecessor Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32), in accordance with transitional and saving arrangements for Part 9 of the new Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622), "Accounts and Audit", which are set out in sections 76 to 87 of Schedule 11 to that Ordinance. These consolidated financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure provisions of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the GEM of the Stock Exchange.

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, unless mentioned otherwise in the accounting policies below (e.g. investment properties that are measured at fair value).

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in note 4.

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below.

## 2. 採納新訂及經修訂香港財務 報告準則及規定(續)

#### (c) 新香港《公司條例》

根據新香港《公司條例》(第622章)第 358條,該條例第9部有關「賬目及審計」的規定於本公司在二零一四年三 月三日或之後開始的首個財政年度 實施。本集團正評估香港《公司條例》 變動預期對首次應用新香港《公司條 例》(第622章)第9部期間的綜合財務 報表所構成的影響。就目前所得結 論為影響不可能太大。

# 3. 主要會計政策

此等綜合財務報表已按照香港會計師公會所頒佈的所有適用香港財務報告準則及香港公認會計原則的規定編製。此等綜合財務報表亦符合香港《公司條例》的適用披露規定(按載於新香港《公司條例》(第622章)附表11第76至87條內第9部「賬目及審計」的過渡性及保留安排規定,就本財政年度及比較期間而言,仍為舊香港《公司條例》(第32章)的規定)。此等綜合財務報表亦符合聯交所創業板證券上市規則的適用披露條文。

除於下列會計政策另有説明外(如投資物業乃按公平值計量),此等綜合財務報表已按歷史成本法編製。

編製符合香港財務報告準則的財務報表須採用若干主要會計估計,而管理層亦須在應用本集團會計政策過程中行使其判斷。 涉及較高判斷或較複雜或對綜合財務報表而言屬重大的假設及估計的範疇於附註4 披露。

編製此等財務報表時採用的主要會計政策 載於下文。

#### (a) Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to 31 December. Subsidiaries are entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Group has power over an entity when the Group has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities, i.e. activities that significantly affect the entity's returns.

When assessing control, the Group considers its potential voting rights as well as potential voting rights held by other parties. A potential voting right is considered only if the holder has the practical ability to exercise that right.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date the control ceases.

The gain or loss on the disposal of a subsidiary that results in a loss of control represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that subsidiary and (ii) the Company's share of the net assets of that subsidiary plus any remaining goodwill and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve relating to that subsidiary.

Intragroup transactions, balances and unrealised profits are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

### 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (a) 綜合賬目

於評估控制權時,本集團會考慮其 潛在投票權以及其他各方持有的潛 在投票權。潛在投票權僅於有關持 有人擁有實質能力行使該權利時予 以考慮。

附屬公司自其控制權轉移予本集團當 日起全面綜合入賬,並於控制權終 止當日起不再綜合入賬。

出售附屬公司導致失去控制權之收益或虧損指(i)出售代價公平值加保留於該附屬公司之任何投資之公平值與(ii)本公司應佔該附屬公司資產淨值加與該附屬公司有關之任何餘下商譽及任何相關之累計外幣匯兑儲備之間的差額。

集團內公司間交易、結餘及未變現溢 利予以對銷。未變現虧損亦予以對 銷,除非交易有證據顯示所轉讓資 產出現減值。本公司已對附屬公司之 會計政策作出必要修訂,以確保符 合本集團所採納之政策。

#### (a) Consolidation (Continued)

Changes in the Company's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions (i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners). The carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

In the Company's statement of financial position, the investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less allowance for impairment losses. The results of subsidiaries are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividends received and receivable.

#### (b) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment including buildings and leasehold land under finance leases held for use in the supply of services, or for administrative purposes, are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost, less subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are recognised in profit or loss during the period in which they are incurred.

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is calculated at rates sufficient to write off their cost less their residual values over the estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. The principal annual rates are as follows:

| Leasehold land under finance leases | Over the lease terms |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Buildings                           | 10%                  |
| Leasehold improvements              | 50%                  |
| Furniture and fixture               | 50%                  |
| Office equipment                    | 50%                  |
| Computer                            | 50%                  |
| Motor vehicle                       | 25%                  |
| Motor yacht                         | 12.5%                |

# 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (a) 綜合賬目(續)

本公司並無導致失去附屬公司控制 權之擁有人權益變動按權益交易有 賬,即與擁有人以彼等作為擁有 之身份進行之交易。控股及非控股 權益的賬面金額經調整以反映其控 附屬公司相關權益之變動。非控股 權益數額的調整額與已付或已收代 價公平值間差額,直接於權益確認, 歸本公司擁有人。

於本公司財務狀況表中,於附屬公司 之投資乃按成本減去減值虧損撥備 列賬。附屬公司之業績由本公司按 已收及應收股息為基準列賬。

#### (b) 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備(包括根據融資租 約持作提供服務用途或行政用途之 樓宇及租賃土地)按成本扣除其後累 計折舊及其後累計減值虧損(如有) 於綜合財務狀況表入賬。

其後成本乃撥入資產之賬面值或確認為獨立資產(如適用),惟前提為本集團可能就該項目產生相關之未來經濟利益,而項目成本可以可靠計量。所有其他維修及保養乃於產生期間在損益表列支。

物業、廠房及設備之折舊,按足夠 撇銷其成本減剩餘價值之比率,於 估計可使用年期內使用直線法計算, 主要年率如下:

| 融資租約下租賃土地 | 在租賃期內 |
|-----------|-------|
| 樓宇        | 10%   |
| 租賃物業裝修    | 50%   |
| 傢俱及固定裝置   | 50%   |
| 辦公室設備     | 50%   |
| 電腦        | 50%   |
| 汽車        | 25%   |
| 遊艇        | 12.5% |

#### (b) Property, plant and equipment

The residual values, useful lives and depreciation method are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

The gain or loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset, and is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (c) Investment properties

Investment properties are land and/or buildings held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation. An investment property is measured initially at its cost including all direct costs attributable to the property.

After initial recognition, the investment property is stated at its fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of the investment property are recognised in profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

The gain or loss on disposal of an investment property is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the property, and is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (d) Leases

#### (i) Operating leases

Leases that do not substantially transfer to the Group all the risks and rewards of ownership of assets are accounted for as operating leases.

Where the Group is the lessee, lease payments (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Where the Group is the lessor, rental income from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

# 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (b) 物業、廠房及設備

剩餘價值、可使用年期及折舊方法於各報告期末進行檢討及作出調整(如適用)。

出售物業、廠房及設備之損益指出 售所得款項淨額與有關資產賬面值 兩者間之差額,於損益表內確認。

### (c) 投資物業

投資物業指為賺取租金收入及/或 作資本增值而持有之土地及/或樓 宇。投資物業初步按其成本(包括該 物業所有直接成本)計量。

於初步確認後,投資物業乃按其公平 值列賬。投資物業公平值變動產生 之損益於產生年度在損益內確認。

出售投資物業之損益乃出售所得款 項淨額與該物業之賬面值兩者之差 額,於損益內確認。

#### (d) 租約

#### (i) 經營租約

未將資產擁有權的所有風險及 回報絕大部分轉移至本集團的 租賃均視為經營租約。

當本集團為承租人時,租賃租 金(扣除任何自出租人所收獎 勵)於租期內按直線法確認為 開支。

當本集團為出租人時,經營租 約之租金收入於相關租期內按 百線法確認。

#### (d) Leases (Continued)

#### (ii) Finance leases

Leases that substantially transfer to the Group all the risks and rewards of ownership of assets are accounted for as finance leases. At the commencement of the lease term, a finance lease is capitalised at the lower of the fair value of the leased asset and the present value of the minimum lease payments, each determined at the inception of the lease.

The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the statement of financial position as finance lease payable. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Assets under finance leases are depreciated the same as owned assets over the shorter of the lease term and their estimated useful lives.

### (iii) Leasehold land for own use

When a lease includes both land and building elements, the Group assesses the classification of each element as a finance or an operating lease separately based on the assessment as to whether substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of each element have been transferred to the Group, unless it is clear that both elements are operating leases in which case the entire lease is classified as an operating lease. Specifically, the minimum lease payments (including any lumpsum upfront payments) are allocated between the land and building elements in proportion to the relative fair values of the leasehold interests in the land element and building element of the lease at the inception of the lease.

### 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (d) 租約(續)

#### (ii) 融資租約

將資產擁有權的所有風險及回報絕大部分轉移至本集團的租賃均視為融資租約。融資租約在開始時按租賃資產之公平值及最低租金現值兩者之較低者(兩者均在租賃開始時釐定)入賬。

出租人之相應債務於財務狀況 表中列作應付融資租賃款項。 租賃款項按比例分配為財務費 用及削減未付債務。財務費用 分配至租期各期間,以為債務 結餘得出一個貫徹之定期利 率。

融資租約項下之資產與自置資 產同樣按租期及其估計使用年 期中較短者計算折舊。

#### (iii) 自用租賃土地

#### (d) Leases (Continued)

#### (iii) Leasehold land for own use

To the extent the allocation of the lease payments can be made reliably, interest in leasehold land that is accounted for as an operating lease is presented as "prepaid lease payments" in the consolidated statement of financial position and is amortised over the lease term on a straight-line basis. When the lease payments cannot be allocated reliably between the land and building elements, the entire lease is generally classified as a finance lease and accounted for as property, plant and equipment, unless it is clear that both elements are operating leases, in which case the entire lease is classified as an operating lease.

#### (e) Intangible assets

Intangible assets which represent motor vehicle registration mark with indefinite useful life are stated at cost less any impairment losses. Impairment is reviewed annually or when there is any indication that the motor vehicle registration mark has suffered an impairment loss. The useful life of the motor vehicle registration mark is reviewed annually to determine whether indefinite life assessment continues to be supportable. If not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is accounted for on a prospective basis.

# (f) Recognition and derecognition of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the assets expire; the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets; or the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets but has not retained control on the assets. On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in other comprehensive income is recognised in profit or loss.

### 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (d) 租約(續)

#### (iii) 自用租賃土地

#### (e) 無形資產

無形資產(即具有無限可使用年期之 汽車登記號碼)乃按成本減任何減值 虧損列賬。汽車登記號碼於每年損 當有任何跡象顯示出現減值虧損或 進行減值檢討。汽車登記號碼之時 使用年期每年進行檢討以釐定不不 使用年期評估是否繼續可行。倘不 定 行,則可使用年期之評估從不 至確定之變動按預期法計算。

#### (f) 金融工具之確認及終止確認

當本集團成為金融工具合約條文之一 方時,金融資產及金融負債於財務 狀況表內予以確認。

當自資產收取現金流量之合約權利屆滿時:本集團轉移資產擁有權之絕大部分所有風險及回報時:或本集團華移資產擁有權之總團並無轉移或保留資產,但並無與所有風險及回報,但並無與所有風險及回報,資產予資產的。於終止確認一項金融資產代數。於終止確認一項金融資产人數。於其他全面收入內確認之差額乃於損益內予以確認。

# (f) Recognition and derecognition of financial instruments (Continued)

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expires. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss.

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the company or the counterparty.

#### (g) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less allowance for impairment. An allowance for impairment of loans and other receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of receivables. The amount of the allowance is the difference between the carrying amount of the receivables and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition. The amount of the allowance is recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment losses are reversed in subsequent periods and recognised in profit or loss when an increase in the receivables' recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, subject to the restriction that the carrying amount of the receivables at the date the impairment is reversed shall not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

### 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (f) 金融工具之確認及終止確認 (續)

當有關合約所訂明之責任獲解除、 註銷或屆滿時,金融負債予以終止 確認。所終止確認之金融負債之賬 面值與已付代價間之差額於損益內 予以確認。

#### (g) 貸款及應收款項

當應收款項之可收回金額增加在客 觀而言與確認減值後所發生之事件 有關,減值虧損會於其後期間撥回, 惟規定資產在撥回減值當日之賬面 值不得超過如無確認減值之攤銷成 本。

#### (h) Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents represent cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term highly liquid investments which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. Bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management are also included as a component of cash and cash equivalents.

#### (i) Financial liabilities and equity instruments

Financial liabilities and equity instruments are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument under HKFRSs. An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The accounting policies adopted for specific financial liabilities and equity instruments are set out below.

#### (i) Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred, and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

#### (k) Financial guarantee contract liabilities

Financial guarantee contract liabilities are measured initially at their fair values and are subsequently measured at the higher of:

- the amount of the obligations under the contracts, as determined in accordance with HKAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets"; and
- the amount initially recognised less cumulative amortisation recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the terms of the guarantee contracts.

### 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (h) 現金及現金等價物

就現金流量表而言,現金及現金等價物包括銀行、手頭現金及存放於銀行及其他金融機構之活期存款,以及可隨時轉換為已知金額現金但實值改變風險不大的短期高流動性投資。按要求償還並構成本集團現金管理的組成部分之銀行透支亦包括現金及現金等價物的一部分。

#### (i) 金融負債及權益工具

金融負債及權益工具乃根據所訂立合約安排之內容與香港財務報告則對金融負債及權益工具之定義分類。權益工具乃證明本集團於扣減其所有負債後之資產中擁有剩餘權益之任何合約。就特定金融負債及權益工具所採納的會計政策列載如下。

#### (i) 借貸

借貸初步以公平值(扣除所產生之交 易成本)確認,其後採用實際利率法 以攤銷成本計量。

除非本集團有權無條件延遲負債償 還日期至報告期後最少十二個月,否 則借貸將被分類為流動負債。

#### (k) 財務擔保合約負債

財務擔保合約負債初步按其公平值 計量,其後按下列較高者計量:

- 一 合約項下責任之金額,乃根據 香港會計準則第37號「撥備、 或然負債及或然資產」釐訂:及
- 初步確認之金額減於損益中按 擔保合約期以直線法確認之 累計攤銷。

#### (I) Other payables

Other payables are stated initially at their fair values and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost.

#### (m) Equity instruments

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

#### (n) Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and when the revenue can be measured reliably.

Interest income on loans is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset. When a loan has been written down as a result of an impairment loss, interest income is recognised using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash receipts for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

Dividend income is recognised when the shareholders' rights to receive payment are established.

Rental income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

# 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (I) 其他應付賬項

其他應付賬項初步按公平值入賬, 其後則以實際利率法按攤銷成本計量,惟倘貼現之影響屬做不足道則例外,於該情況下,則按成本列賬。

#### (m) 權益工具

本公司發行之權益工具按已收所得 款項扣減直接發行成本入賬。

#### (n) 收入確認

收入乃按已收或應收代價之公平值 計量,並於本集團預計可獲得經濟 利益並能可靠地計算收入金額時確 認入賬。

貸款的利息收入乃按累計基準利用實際利率法,將金融工具預期可使用年期內的估計未來現金收入折現至金融資產賬面淨值計算。倘貸款因減值虧損而撇減,利息收入按為計量減值虧損而用以折現未來現金收入的利率確認。

股息收入,在股東收取相應款項的 權利確立時確認。

租金收入,於租賃年期內按直線法確認。

#### (o) Employee benefits

#### (i) Employee leave entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave and long service leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave and long service leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

Employee entitlements to sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

#### (ii) Pension obligations

The Group contributes to defined contribution retirement schemes which are available to all employees. Contributions to the schemes by the Group and employees are calculated as a percentage of employees' basic salaries. The retirement benefit scheme cost charged to profit or loss represents contributions payable by the Group to the funds.

#### (iii) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognised at the earlier of the dates when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognises restructuring costs and involves the payment of termination benefits.

#### (p) Share-based payments

Equity-settled share-based payments are measured at the fair value (excluding the effect of non-market based vesting conditions) of the equity instruments at the date of grant. The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of shares that will eventually vest and adjusted for the effect of non-market based vesting conditions.

### 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (o) 僱員福利

#### (i) 僱員休假權利

僱員於年假和長期服務休假的 權利在僱員應享有時確認。本 集團為截至報告期末止僱員已 提供服務而產生的年假及長 期服務休假的估計負債作出撥 備。

僱員的病假及產假於僱員正式 休假時予以確認。

#### (ii) 退休金責任

本集團為所有僱員提供定額供 款退休計劃。本集團及僱員向 計劃作出之供款乃根據僱員基 本薪金之百分比計算。計入損 益內之退休福利計劃成本指本 集團應付予有關基金之供款。

#### (iii) 終止福利

終止福利於以下較早者發生時確認:當本集團無法再撤回該 等福利之要約時及當本集團確 認重組成本並涉及支付終止福 利時。

#### (p) 以股份為基礎的付款

以股權結算並以股份為基礎的付款乃 按股權工具於授出日期的公平值(非 市場歸屬條件的影響除外)計量。以 股權結算並以股份為基礎的付款於 授出日期釐定的公平值根據本集團 估計最終歸屬的股份,於歸屬期間 以直線法支銷,並就非市場歸屬條 件的影響作出調整。

#### (q) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

To the extent that funds are borrowed generally and used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation is determined by applying a capitalisation rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalisation rate is the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the borrowings of the Group that are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

# 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (q) 貸款成本

因收購、建設或生產合資格資產(需 於一段長時間方能達致其原定用 或出售者)而直接產生之貸款成本 充該等資產之部分成本,直至 資產大致上可準備投入作原定用 或出售時為止。從特定貸款待支付 類分合規定資產之經費前而作出之短 暫投資所賺取之投資收入乃從可 整充資本之貸款成本中扣除。

以一般性借入資金用於獲取一項合資格資產為限,可撥充資本之貸款成本數額乃透過該項資產之支出所採用之資本化率而釐定。資本化率乃適用於本集團貸款(於有關期間內尚未償還)之貸款成本之加權平均數,惟特別為獲取合資格資產而作出之貸款則除外。

所有其他貸款成本乃於其產生之期 間於損益內確認。

#### (r) Taxation

Income tax represents the sum of the current tax and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit recognised in profit or loss because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses or unused tax credits can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

### 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (r) 税項

所得税開支指即期及遞延税項之總 和。

即期應付税項按年內應課税溢利計算。由於有於其他年度應課税或可扣稅之收入或開支項目及永遠毋須課稅或不可扣稅之項目,故應課稅溢利有別於損益所確認之溢利。本集團有關即期稅項之負債採用於結算日前已頒佈或實際頒佈之稅率計算。

遞延稅項負債就源自於附屬公司的 投資之應課稅暫時差額予以確認, 惟本集團能控制暫時差額之撥回時 間及暫時差額於可見未來不會撥回 之情況除外。

### (r) Taxation (Continued)

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except when it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the deferred tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

The measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the carrying amounts of such properties are presumed to be recovered through sale, unless the presumption is rebutted. The presumption is rebutted when the investment property is depreciable and is held within a business model of the Group whose business objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment property over time, rather than through sale. If the presumption is rebutted, deferred tax for such investment properties are measured based on the expected manner as to how the properties will be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Group intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

# 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (r) 税項(續)

遞延税項資產之賬面值於各個結算 日檢討,並於不再可能有足夠應課 税溢利抵銷全部或部分將予收回資 產情況下作出相應扣減。

遞延税項以預期適用於償還負債或 變現資產期間之稅率,按於報告期 末已生效或實際生效之稅率計算。 遞延稅項於損益內確認,除非其與 在其他全面收入確認或直接計入權 益之項目相關,於該情況下,遞延稅 項亦於其他全面收入或直接於權益 確認。

遞延税項資產及負債的計量反映本 集團於報告期末,預期將要收回或 償還其資產及負債的賬面值之税務 後果。

就計量使用公平值模式計量之投資物業之遞延税項而言,有關物業之遞延税項而言,有關物業之是 推斷被推翻)。如該投資物業為應此 舊資產,且以隨時間(而不是通過之 售)實質地消耗該投資物業所包含, 全部經濟利益之商業模式而持有翻 該假設可被推翻。倘此推斷被推翻, 有關投資物業之遞延税項則根據 資物業被收回之預期方式計量。

遞延税項資產及負債於有可合法執 行權利將即期税項資產抵銷即期税 項負債,及與相同税務機關徵收之 所得税相關,且本集團擬按淨額基 準清償其即期税項資產及負債之情 況下予以抵銷。

#### (s) Related parties

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the Group.

- (A) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group.
- (B) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) The entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group.

### 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (s) 關連方

關連方為與本集團有關連的人士或實體。

- (A) 倘屬以下人士,即該人士或該 人士之近親與本集團有關連:
  - (i) 對本集團擁有控制權或 共同控制權;
  - (ii) 對本集團擁有重大影響 力;或
  - (iii) 為本集團主要管理層成 昌。
- (B) 倘符合下列任何條件,即該實 體與本集團有關連:
  - (i) 該實體與本公司屬同一 集團的成員公司(即各 母公司、附屬公司及同 系附屬公司彼此間有關 連)。
  - (ii) 一間實體為另一實體的 聯營公司或合營企業(或 另一實體為成員公司之 集團旗下成員公司之聯 營公司或合營企業)。
  - (iii) 兩間實體均為同一第三 方的合營企業。
  - (iv) 一間實體為第三方實體 的合營企業,而其他實 體為第三方實體的聯營 公司。
  - (v) 該實體為本集團或與本 集團有關連的實體就僱 員利益設立的僱員退休 福利計劃。

#### (s) Related parties (Continued)

- (B) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies: (Continued)
  - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (A).
  - (vii) A person identified in (A)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity.

#### (t) Impairment of assets

Intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life or not yet available for use are reviewed for impairment annually and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its assets except investment properties, deferred tax assets and receivables, of which the impairment policies are set out in notes 3(c), 3(r) and 3(g) respectively, to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of any impairment loss. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

If the recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

# 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (s) 關連方(續)

- (B) 倘符合下列任何條件,即該實 體與本集團有關連:(*續*)
  - (vi) 該實體受(A)所識別人士 控制或受共同控制。
  - (vii) 於(A)(i)所識別人士對該 實體有重大影響力或屬 該實體的主要管理層成 員。

#### (t) 資產減值

對無限期使用的無形資產及倘未能 使用的無形資產會每年進行減值檢 討,亦會在有發生某個事件或狀態 改變顯示賬面值可能不可收回時進 行減值檢討。

於各報告期末,本集團均會對資產 (投資物業、遞延税項資產及應收賬 項(其減值政策分別載列於附註3(c)、 3(r)及3(g))除外)之賬面值進行審核, 以確定是否有跡象顯示該等資產已 出現減值虧損。倘若存在減值跡象, 則會對資產之可收回金額作出估計, 以確定減值虧損之程度。倘若無法 估計個別資產之可收回金額,則本 集團會估計該資產所屬現金產生單 位之可收回金額。

可收回金額指公平值減出售成本與 使用價值兩者中之較高者。評估使 用價值時,估計未來現金流量乃按 税前折現率折現至現值,以反映現 時市場評估貨幣之時值及資產之特 有風險。

倘若估計資產或其所屬之現金產生 單位之可收回金額低於其賬面值,則 將該資產或其所屬之現金產生單位 之賬面值削減至其可收回金額。減 值虧損會即時於損益內確認。

### (t) Impairment of assets (Continued)

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of amortisation or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset or cash-generating unit in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

#### (u) Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised for liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditures expected to settle the obligation.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow is remote.

#### (v) Events after the reporting period

Events after the reporting period that provide additional information about the Group's position at the end of the reporting period or those that indicate the going concern assumption is not appropriate are adjusting events and are reflected in the financial statements. Events after the reporting period that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when material.

### 3. 主要會計政策(續)

#### (t) 資產減值(續)

倘減值虧損隨後撥回,則資產或現金產生單位之賬面值將調高至經修訂之估計可收回金額,惟經調高之賬面值不會超逾假設過往年度並無就資產或現金產生單位確認減值虧損而原應已釐定之賬面值(經扣除攤銷或折舊)。減值虧損撥回會即時於損益內確認。

#### (u) 撥備及或然負債

倘本集團因過往事件而須負上現行 法律或推定之責任,且可能須就履行 該等責任而導致經濟利益流出,並 能夠就此作出可靠估計時,則始為 未能確定何時發生或其款額之負債 作出撥備。倘數額涉及重大之貨幣 之時值,則按預期用以履行責任之 開支之現值作出撥備。

當不大可能有需要付出經濟利益,或 其數額未能可靠地估計,除非其付出 之可能性極少,則需披露該責任為或 然負債。潛在責任,其存在僅能以一 個或數個未來事項之發生或不發生 來證實,除非其付出之可能性極少, 否則亦同時披露為或然負債。

#### (v) 報告期後事項

提供於報告期末有關本集團狀況之額外資料的報告期後事項,或表示持續經營假設為不適宜之報告期後事項為調整事項並在財務報表內有所反映。並非調整事項之報告期後事項將於屬重大時於綜合財務報表之附註內予以披露。

# 4. CRITICAL JUDGEMENTS AND KEY ESTIMATES 4. 重大判斷及關鍵估計

#### Critical judgements in applying accounting policies

#### Deferred tax for investment properties

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the directors have reviewed the Group's investment property portfolios and concluded that the Group's investment properties are not held under a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment properties over time, rather than through sale. Therefore, in determining the Group's deferred tax for investment properties, the directors have adopted the presumption that investment properties measured using the fair value model are recovered through sale.

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are discussed below.

#### Impairment allowance for loans receivable

The Group assesses whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired at the end of each reporting period. The Group makes impairment allowance for loans receivable based on assessments of the recoverability of the loans receivable, including the creditworthiness and the past collection history of each debtor. If there is objective evidence that impairment loss on loans receivable has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition). The identification of bad and doubtful debts requires significant judgement on whether the objective evidence for impairment exists and assessing the amount of impairment loss requires significant estimates when determining the present value of the expected future cash flows. Where the actual result is different from the original estimate, such difference will impact the carrying value of the loans receivable and doubtful debt expenses in the year in which such estimate has been charged.

As at 31 December 2014, the impairment allowance for loans receivable amounted to HK\$4,054,013 (2013: HK\$18,354,134).

# 採用會計政策之重大判斷

#### 投資物業之遞延税項

就計量使用公平值模式計量之投資物業之 遞延税項而言,董事已審閱本集團投資物 業之組合,並總結本集團之投資物業並非 由透過使用該投資物業於期內所包含之絕 大部分經濟利益(而非透過出售)以收回其 賬面值之一個業務模式持有。因此,於 定本集團之遞延税項時,各董事已採納使 用公平值模式計量之投資物業乃透過出售 收回之推斷。

#### 估計不明朗因素的主要來源

很可能導致下個財政年度的資產及負債的 賬面值出現大幅調整,且涉及日後的主要 假設及於各報告期末估計不明朗因素的其 他主要來源概述如下。

#### 應收貸款減值撥備

本集團於每個報告期末檢查是否有客觀證 據表明一個或一組金融資產出現減值。本 集團根據應收貸款的可收回性評估(包括各 債務人的信譽及過往收款記錄)對應收貸 款作出減值撥備。如果有客觀證據表明應 收貸款已經出現減值虧損,則虧損金額按 資產賬面值與估計未來現金流量(不包括 尚未產生的未來信貸損失)以原始實際利率 (即初步確認時計算的實際利率)折現的現 值之間的差額計量。識別呆壞賬時,需要 對是否存在客觀減值證據作出重大判斷, 而估算減值虧損金額時,則需在釐定預計 未來現金流量的現值時作出重大估計。倘 實際結果與原來估計出現差異,則有關差 異於本年度計入時將影響應收貸款的賬面 值及呆賬開支。

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,應收貸款減值撥備為4,054,013港元(二零一三年: 18,354,134港元)。

# 4. CRITICAL JUDGEMENTS AND KEY ESTIMATES 4. 重大判斷及關鍵估計(續) (Continued)

#### **Key sources of estimation uncertainty** (Continued)

#### Fair values of investment properties

The Group appointed an independent professional valuer to assess the fair values of the investment properties. In determining the fair values, the valuer has utilised a method of valuation which involves certain estimates. The directors have exercised their judgement and are satisfied that the method of valuation is reflective of the current market conditions.

The carrying amount of investment properties as at 31 December 2014 was HK\$45,400,000 (2013: HK\$40,400,000).

#### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: credit risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

#### (a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss due to the inability or unwillingness of a counterparty to meet its contractual obligations. The carrying amount of the cash and bank balances, loans and interests receivable, deposits and other receivables, included in the consolidated statement of financial position represent the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to the Group's financial assets, before taking into account of collateral it holds. Exposure to such credit risk arises primarily from its financing activities to customers.

The Group's credit policy specifies the credit approval, review and monitoring processes. All new customers of the Group are subject to account opening procedures which include financial background checks for credit verification purpose. Credit limit applications are guided by a set of credit principles and these applications are subject to regular independent review. The board of directors of the Company are responsible to ensure the credit policies and operation manual are appropriate to the market need and the Group's loans department ensures the credit approval, review and monitoring processes as per stipulated in the manual are properly followed by the operation staff.

### 估計不明朗因素的主要來源(續)

#### 投資物業之公平值

本集團委任一名獨立專業估值師評核投資物業之公平值。於釐定投資物業之公平值時,估值師利用涉及若干估計之估值方法。 董事已作出判斷,並對估值方法及所使用可反映現時市況之假設感到滿意。

投資物業於二零一四年十二月三十一日的 賬面值為45,400,000港元(二零一三年: 40,400,000港元)。

## 5. 金融風險管理

本集團經營活動面臨各種金融風險,包括信用風險、流動性風險及利率風險。本集 團整體的風險管理是關注不可預測的金融 市場和尋求降低潛在的負面因素對本集團 財務表現所帶來的風險。

#### (a) 信貸風險

信貸風險是由於對手方無力或拒絕履行合約責任,造成虧損的風險。列入綜合財務狀況表之現金及銀行結餘、應收貸款及利息、按金及其他應收款項的賬面值為本集團就本集團 金融資產面臨的最高信貸風險(未考慮其持有的抵押品)。該等信貸風險主要源自向客戶提供的融資服務。

#### (a) Credit risk (Continued)

The Group also adopts a "two eyes" process requiring credit approval at successively higher levels or committees depending on, among other things, the size and nature of the proposed transactions.

The credit quality classification of gross loans receivable (before impairment allowance) using the Group's credit rating system is set out in the table below:

### 5. 金融風險管理(續)

#### (a) 信貸風險(續)

本集團同時採用「雙眼」程序,根據 (其中包括)擬進行交易的規模及性 質,要求由低級至高級或由下級至 上級委員會作出信貸批准。

根據本集團的信貸評級系統,應收貸款總額(扣除減值撥備前)的信貸 質量級別載列如下:

|            |    | 2014        | 2013        |
|------------|----|-------------|-------------|
|            |    | 二零一四年       | 二零一三年       |
|            |    | HK\$        | HK\$        |
|            |    | 港元          | 港元          |
|            |    |             |             |
| Performing | 履約 | 338,646,727 | 261,173,089 |
| Doubtful   | 呆賬 | 397,589     | 26,577,834  |
| Loss       | 虧損 | 1,878,532   | 2,219,542   |
|            |    |             |             |
|            |    | 340,922,848 | 289,970,465 |

The Group considers all loans receivable (except for loans to foreign domestic workers) as doubtful if the repayment of principal and/or interest has been overdue for more than 3 months and principal, accrued interest and/or future interest may not be fully secured by the fair value of collateral at its prevailing market price. The Group considers the loans receivable as loss if the repayments of principal and/or interest have been overdue for more than 45 days for the loans to foreign domestic workers, or have been overdue for more than 6 months for all other types of loans receivable; and in both cases the collection of principal and/or interest in full is improbable after taking into account the fair values of the collateral at prevailing market prices.

Based on the above individual assessment, the loans department of the Group proposes to the management of the Company the amount of impairment provision to be made at least on a monthly basis. The Group also performs collective assessment of the loans receivable by grouping together all its receivables with similar credit risk characteristics. The impairment provision is made based on the historical impairment rates of receivables with similar credit risk characteristic.

基於上述個別評估,本集團貸款部至少每月向本公司的管理層建議作出減值撥備的金額。本集團亦通過綜合所有信貸風險特徵類似的應收款項,進行應收貸款集體評估。減值撥備乃基於具有類似信貸風險的應收貸款於過往年度的減值利率而作出。

(a)

### 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued) 5. 金融風險管理(續)

#### (a) Credit risk (Continued)

Movements in the provision for impairment on loans receivable are as follows:

### 立既風險官垤(線)

信貸風險(續)

應收貸款減值撥備變動載列如下:

|  |            | Individual   | Collective  |
|--|------------|--------------|-------------|
|  |            | 獨立           | 集體          |
|  |            | HK\$         | HK\$        |
|  |            | 港元           | 港元          |
|  |            |              |             |
| At 1 January 2013                      | 於二零一三年一月一日 | 8,721,549    | 3,668,871   |
| Charged during the year                | 年內計提       | 19,377,252   | 110,752     |
| Written off during the year            | 年內 撇 銷     | (7,617,490)  | _           |
| Reversed during the year               | 年內撥回       | (5,901,800)  | _           |
|  |            |              |             |
| At 31 December 2013 and 1 January 2014 | 於二零一三年十二月  |              |             |
|  | 三十一日及      |              |             |
|  | 二零一四年一月一日  | 14,579,511   | 3,779,623   |
| Charged during the year                | 年內計提       | 10,476,299   | _           |
| Written off during the year            | 年內撇銷       | (13,926,713) | _           |
| Reversed during the year               | 年內撥回       | (9,000,147)  | (1,854,560) |
|  |            |              |             |
| At 31 December 2014                    | 於二零一四年     |              |             |
|  | 十二月三十一日    | 2,128,950    | 1,925,063   |

As at 31 December 2014, the Group has certain concentrations of credit risk as 6% (2013: 9%) of the Group's loans receivable were due from the Group's largest customer, and 24% (2013: 29%) were due from the five largest customers determined on the same basis.

Collateral is obtained in respect of mortgage loans and secured fixed loans which made up to 31% (2013: 42%) of the total loans receivable as at 31 December 2014. Such collaterals comprise residential and commercial properties pledged against the balances. As at 31 December 2014, the fair value of collaterals for the first mortgage loans which are mainly residential flats based on its prevailing market prices amounted to approximately HK\$102.41 million (2013: HK\$86.19 million). The fair value of properties collateralised for the second mortgage loans before discounting credit protections available to the first mortgagees amounted to approximately HK\$286.75 million (2013: HK\$376.37 million).

The credit risk on cash and bank balances is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit-ratings.

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團6%(二零一三年:9%)的應收貸款來自本集團最大客戶,以相同基準釐定,有24%(二零一三年:29%)的應收貸款來自五大客戶,故本集團存有一定程度的信貸集中風險。

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,就按揭貸款及有抵押定期貸款獲得的抵押品佔應收貸款總額最多31%(二零一三年:42%)。該等抵押品包括就貸款結餘抵押的住宅及商用物業。於二零一四年十二月三十一日,一按貸款的抵押品(主要為住宅物業)按現行市價計算的公平值約為102,410,000港元(二零一三年:86,190,000港元)。未折現適用於第一承按人的信用保障前二按貸款的物業抵押品公平值約為286,750,000港元(二零一三年:376,370,000港元)。

現金及銀行結餘之信貸風險有限, 因交易對手為獲國際信貸評級機構 評為高信貸評級之銀行。

#### (b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group is unable to meet its payment obligations when they are due. The Group manages its liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding from shareholders of the Company and adequate committed lines of funding from financial institutions to meet its liquidity requirements. The board of directors of the Company is responsible to ensure the Group to maintain sufficient capital funding and credit lines to meet liquidity requirements. This is achieved by projecting cash flows on a regular basis. The accounts department of the Group monitors and reports the funding needs to management.

The Group is not exposed to significant liquidity risk since there is no substantial irrevocable commitment associated with financial instruments.

The following table summarises the maturity of the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities as at 31 December 2014 based on contractual undiscounted payments. Except for the interest-bearing loans, the contractual undiscounted payments of all financial liabilities approximate to their carrying amounts as at the end of the reporting period.

### 5. 金融風險管理(續)

### (b) 流動資金風險

本集團並無與金融工具相關的重大 不可撤回承諾,故並不面臨重大流 動資金風險。

下表載列於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團非衍生金融負債按合約未 折現付款呈列的到期情況概要。除計息貸款外,所有金融負債的合約未 折現付款約為彼等於報告期末的賬面值。

|                               |                   | On<br>demand | Less than<br>3 months | 3 to 12<br>months | Over<br>1 year | Total      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
|                               |                   |              | 少於三個月                 | 三至                | 一年以上           | 4南 ☆西      |
|                               |                   |              |                       | 十二個月              |                | 總額         |
|                               |                   | HK\$         | HK\$                  | HK\$              | HK\$           | HK\$       |
|                               |                   | 港元           | 港元                    | 港元                | 港元             | 港元         |
|                               |                   |              |                       |                   |                |            |
| At 31 December 2014           | 於二零一四年<br>十二月三十一日 |              |                       |                   |                |            |
| Accruals and other payables   | 應計費用及其他應付<br>款項   | _            | 1,719,250             | 189,000           | _              | 1,908,250  |
| Finance lease payable         | 應付融資租賃款項          | _            | 27,500                | 137,500           | 68,750         | 233,750    |
| Interest-bearing loans (note) | 計息貸款(附註)          | 43,774,376   | 22,305,576            | 16,675,958        | _              | 82,755,910 |
|                               |                   |              |                       |                   |                |            |
|                               |                   | 43,774,376   | 24,052,326            | 17,002,458        | 68,750         | 84,897,910 |
| At 31 December 2013           | 於二零一三年<br>十二月三十一日 |              |                       |                   |                |            |
| Accruals and other payables   | 應計費用及其他應付<br>款項   | _            | 3,635,004             | 98,000            | 83,000         | 3,816,004  |
| Finance lease payable         | 應付融資租賃款項          | _            | 27,500                | 137,500           | 233,750        | 398,750    |
| Interest-bearing loans (note) | 計息貸款(附註)          | 40,416,469   | 12,289,671            | 14,319,507        |                | 67,025,647 |
|                               |                   |              |                       |                   |                |            |
|                               |                   | 40,416,469   | 15,952,175            | 14,555,007        | 316,750        | 71,240,401 |

#### (b) Liquidity risk (Continued)

Note: Included in interest-bearing loans are mortgage loans and term loans from banks totalling HK\$21,891,895 as at 31 December 2014 (2013: mortgage loans, term loans and corporate tax loan from banks totaling HK\$23,457,511). The loan agreements of these loans contain a repayment on demand clause giving the banks the unconditional right to call in the loans at any time. Therefore, for the purpose of the above maturity profile, such amounts are classified as "on demand".

Notwithstanding the above clause of the bank loans, the board of directors of the Company is confident that the banks will not demand full repayment of these term loans within 12 months and they consider that the mortgage/term loans will be repaid in accordance with their respective repayment schedules as set out in the loan agreements. The evaluation was made after considering the financial position of the Group at the end of the reporting period; the values of the collaterals securing the term loans; the lack of events of default, and the fact that the Group has made all previously scheduled repayments on time. In accordance with the contractual terms, repayments of the mortgage/term loans are to be made by the Group on an accelerating basis until the contractual maturities in 2027

The remaining balance of HK\$21,882,481 that is classified as "on demand" represents overdrafts facilities obtained from banks as at 31 December 2014 (2013: HK\$16,958,958), which are repayable on demand.

The board of directors of the Company has closely monitored the rate of utilisation of these overdrafts facilities throughout the year and make sure all relevant interests were duly paid. Based on the fact that these overdrafts facilities are secured by the buildings, leasehold land under finance leases and investment properties of the Group and there was no event of breach of financial covenant thereof attached to these overdrafts facilities throughout the year, the board of directors of the Company considered that the risk for the banks to demand for immediate repayment is low.

### 5. 金融風險管理(續)

#### (b) 流動資金風險(續)

附註:計息貸款包括銀行的按揭貸款及定期貸款,於二零一四年十二月三十一日總共為21,891,895港元(二零一三年:銀行的按揭貸款、定期貸款及企業税務貸款23,457,511港元)。該等貸款的貸款協議包含按要求償還的條款,銀行可隨時無條件要求還款。因此,對上述到期組合而言,有關金額均列作「按要求還款」。

餘額21,882,481港元,為「按要求 償還」類別,乃指於二零一四年十 二月三十一日從銀行取得之透支 融資(二零一三年:16,958,958港元),並須按要求償還。

本公司董事會已密切監察此等透支 融資於年內的使用率,確保所有 相關利息已獲妥為支付。由於 等透支融資由本集團的樓字、融 資租約下的租賃土地及投資物業 抵押且於年內,並無違反此等透 支融資附帶之財務契諾,本公司 事會認為銀行要求即時還款的風 險較低。

#### (c) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument or the interest income of a portfolio will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. The Group's major interest-bearing assets at the end of the reporting period are bank deposits and interest-bearing loans receivable and payable. Interests on bank deposits are principally based on deposits rates offered by banks in Hong Kong. Interest-bearing loans receivable are charged at fixed or floating rates. Interest-bearing loans payable comprise loans from independent lenders which are charged at fixed rates, and loans from a bank which are charged at floating rates.

The Group manages its interest rate exposure by matching the interest rate profile of its assets and liabilities. The board of directors of the Company is responsible for ensuring the policy is appropriate and sufficient to monitor the interest rate exposure of the Group, by regularly monitoring the benchmark interest rates of products offered against prevailing market conditions. Substantially most of the Group's loans receivable carried fixed interest rates. The Group prices these loans receivable strategically to reflect market fluctuations and achieve a reasonable interest rate spread.

In consideration of historical fluctuation in interest rates in recent years, the Group expects a similar level of change within the next twelve months. The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of a reasonably possible change in interest rates, with all other variables held constant arising from the Group's interest-bearing financial instruments.

### 5. 金融風險管理(續)

#### (c) 利率風險

利率風險指金融工具的價值或投資 組合的利息收入將隨市場利率變動 而波動的風險。於報告期末,本集壓 主要計息資產為銀行存款、應收及應 付計息貸款。銀行存款的利息主 基於香港銀行提供的存款利率。應 收計息貸款按固定或浮動利率計息。 應付計息貸款包括獨立貸款 利率的貸款,以及銀行浮息貸款

考慮到近年的利率波動,本集團預期未來十二個月內的類似變動水平。 下表顯示在所有其他變量維持不變的情況下,本集團計息金融工具利率 可能合理變動的敏感度。

# 5. 金融風險管理(續)

### (c) Interest rate risk (Continued)

(c) 利率風險(續)

The sensitivity analysis below is presented for the Group's bank deposits and loans receivable and payable at floating interest rates.

本集團於浮動利率下的銀行存款以 及應收及應付貸款的敏感度分析呈 列如下。

|                                   |                  | Change in<br>basis points<br>基點變動 | 對除税後溢利<br>的影響<br>HK\$ | Effect on<br>equity<br>對權益<br>的影響<br>HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
|                                   |                  |                                   | 港元                    | 港元  |
| 31 December 2014                  | 二零一四年<br>十二月三十一日 |                                   |                       |   |
| Bank deposits                     | 銀行存款             | +/-50                             | +/-35,673             | +/-35,673                                 |
| Interest-bearing loans receivable | 應收計息貸款           | +/-50                             | +/-219,879            | +/-219,879                                |
| Interest-bearing loans payable    | 應付計息貸款           | +/-50                             | -/+182,758            | -/+182,758                                |
| 31 December 2013                  | 二零一三年<br>十二月三十一日 |                                   |                       |   |
| Bank deposits                     | 銀行存款             | +/-50                             | +/-6,655              | +/-6,655                                  |
| Interest-bearing loans receivable | 應收計息貸款           | +/-50                             | +/-130,332            | +/-130,322                                |
| Interest-bearing loans payable    | 應付計息貸款           | +/-50                             | -/+167,901            | -/+167,901                                |

# (d) Categories of financial instruments at 31 December 2014

### (d) 於二零一四年十二月三十一日之 金融工具種類

|  |                                  | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$<br>港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$<br>港元 |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Financial assets:  Loans and receivables (including cash and cash equivalents) | 金融資產:<br>貸款及應收款項(包括現<br>金及現金等價物) | 344,617,680                 | 293,771,251                 |
| <b>Financial liabilities:</b> Financial liabilities at amortised cost          | <b>金融負債:</b><br>按攤銷成本計值之<br>金融負債 | 84,106,125                  | 70,594,973                  |

# 5. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### (e) Fair values

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities as reflected in the consolidated statement of financial position approximate their respective fair values.

#### 6. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The following disclosures of fair value measurements use a fair value hierarchy that categorises into three levels inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value:

Level 1 inputs: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for

identical assets or liabilities that the Group can access

at the measurement date.

Level 2 inputs: inputs other than quoted prices included within level

1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either

directly or indirectly.

Level 3 inputs: unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The Group's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of any of the three levels as of the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer.

#### 5. 金融風險管理(續)

#### (e) 公平值

本集團計入綜合財務狀況表中的金融資產及金融負債的賬面值與其各 自的公平值相若。

## 6. 公平值計量

公平值為於市場參與者於計量日期進行有 序交易出售資產時將收取或轉讓負債時將 支付的價格。以下公平值計量披露資料所 用的公平值架構按用以計量公平值的估值 方法所使用的輸入資料分為三個等級:

等級一的輸入資料: 根據本集團於計量日

期可獲得的相同資產 或負債於活躍市場的 報價(未經調整)。

等級二的輸入資料: 除等級一包含的報價

外的輸入資料,無 論是資產或負債直接 的或是間接的可觀察 輸入資料。

等級三的輸入資料: 資產或負債的非可觀

察輸入資料。

本集團的政策是於促成轉撥的事件或情況 變動發生日期確認三個等級之間的任何轉 撥。

#### **6. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS** (Continued)

# Disclosure of level in fair value hierarchy at 31 December 2014 and 2013

The fair value measurements of the Group's investment properties are recurring and are determined using level 2 inputs.

# Disclosure of valuation techniques and inputs used in fair value measurements at 31 December 2014 and 2013

The valuation technique and key inputs used in the level 2 fair value measurements of the investment properties are set out in note 17 to the financial statements.

During the two years, there were no changes in the valuation techniques used.

#### 7. SEGMENT INFORMATION

During the year ended 31 December 2014, all of the Group's revenue has been generated from the provision and arrangement of credit facilities in Hong Kong. Revenue represents interest income earned from loans offered to the Group's customers. Information reported to the Group's chief operating decision maker, for the purpose of resources allocation and assessment of the Group's performance, is focused on the operating results of the Group as a whole as the Group's resources are integrated and no discrete financial information is available. Accordingly, no segment analysis or information about the Group's products and services is presented.

All of the Group's revenue from external customers and assets was generated from and located in Hong Kong during the years ended 31 December 2014 and 2013.

For the years ended 31 December 2014 and 2013, no revenue from a single external customer was amounted to 10% or more of the Group's revenue.

# 6. 公平值計量(續)

#### 於二零一四年及二零一三年十二月三 十一日公平值架構等級的披露

本集團投資物業所計量的公平值乃經常性, 並採用等級二釐定。

# 披露本集團於二零一四年及二零一三 年十二月三十一日採用之估值技術及 公平值計量所用的輸入資料

投資物業的等級二公平值計量所用的估值 技術及主要輸入資料載列於財務報表附註 17。

於該兩年,所採用的估值技術並無變動。

## 7. 分部資料

於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團所有收益均來自在香港提供及安排信貸融資。收益指向本集團的資源為已發內利息收入。因為本集團的資源為已整合及並無分散的財務資料,故為進行資源分配及評估本集團表現向本集團主要營運決策者報告的資料集中於本集團的整體經營業績。因此,並無呈列有關本集團產品及服務的分部分析或資料。

截至二零一四年及二零一三年十二月三十一 日止年度,本集團所有來自外界客戶及資 產的收益均產生自香港並存置於香港。

截至二零一四年及二零一三年十二月三十一 日止年度,並無單一外界客戶的收益佔本 集團收益10%或以上。

# 8. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

# 8. 收益、其他收入及收益

The Group's revenue, other income and gains recognised during the year are as follows:

年內本集團已確認的收益、其他收入及收 益載列如下:

|   |              | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$<br>港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$<br>港元 |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenue:                                  | 收益:          |                             |                             |
| Interest income on loans                  | 貸款利息收入       | 53,347,194                  | 54,370,298                  |
|   |              |                             |                             |
| Other income:                             | 其他收入:        |                             |                             |
| Other fee income                          | 其他費用收入       | 222,127                     | 392,953                     |
| Bank interest income                      | 銀行利息收入       | 124                         | 360                         |
| Gross rental income                       | 租金收入總額       | 1,269,564                   | 1,108,736                   |
| Dividend income                           | 股息收入         | _                           | 260,733                     |
|   |              | 1,491,815                   | 1,762,782                   |
|   |              |                             |                             |
| Gains:                                    | 收益:          |                             |                             |
| Fair value gains on investment properties | 投資物業公平值收益    | 5,000,000                   | 2,800,000                   |
| Gain on disposal of available-for-sale    | 出售可供出售投資收益   |                             |                             |
| investments                               |              | _                           | 1,803,888                   |
|   |              |                             |                             |
|   |              | 5,000,000                   | 4,603,888                   |
| Other income and gains                    | 其他收入及收益      | 6,491,815                   | 6,366,670                   |
| Total revenue, other income and gains     | 收益、其他收入及收益總額 | 59,839,009                  | 60,736,968                  |

#### 9. FINANCE COSTS

# 9. 財務費用

|  |                                   | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$<br>港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$<br>港元 |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Finance lease charges Interest on bank loans and overdrafts (note) Interest on other borrowings wholly | 融資租賃費用銀行貸款及透支利息(附註)須於五年內悉數償付的其他借貸 | 15,000<br>1,260,623         | 15,000<br>1,114,331         |
| repayable within five years  | 利息                                | 2,494,500                   | 716,548                     |
|  |                                   |                             |                             |
|  |                                   | 3,770,123                   | 1,845,879                   |

Note: The Group's loans, which were borrowed from a number of banks as at 31 December 2014 and 2013, were classified in the consolidated statement of financial position as current liabilities, as the respective loan agreements contain a clause that gives the lender the unconditional right to call the loans at any time. This is irrespective of whether a default event has occurred and notwithstanding any other terms and maturities stated in the loan agreements.

Based on the maturity terms of the loans borrowed from banks, the amounts of interest expense on these loans not wholly repayable within five years totalled HK\$740,839 for the year ended 31 December 2014 (2013: HK\$784,475).

附註:由於相關貸款協議載有一項條款,賦予貸款人隨時催繳貸款的無條件權利(不論違約事件是否發生,亦不論貸款協議規定的任何其他條款及到期時間),本集團於二零一四年及二零一三年十二月三十一日從多家銀行借入的貸款於綜合財務狀況表內列為流動負債。

根據銀行貸款的到期條款·該等毋須於 五年內悉數償付的貸款利息開支於截至 二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度合共 為740,839港元(二零一三年:784,475港元)。

# 10. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

# 10. 除税前溢利

The Group's profit before tax is stated after charging/(crediting) the following:

本集團除税前溢利已扣除/(計入)下列各項:

|   |   | 2014        | 2042        |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|
|   |   | 2014        | 2013        |
|   |   | 二零一四年       | 二零一三年       |
|   |   | HK\$        | HK\$        |
|   |   | 港元          | 港元          |
| Auditor's remuneration                    | 核數師酬金                                   | 620,000     | 580,000     |
| Depreciation                              | 折舊                                      | 1,439,547   | 1,540,853   |
| Amortisation of leasehold land under      | 融資租約下租賃土地攤銷                             | 1,433,347   | 1,540,055   |
| finance leases                            | 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. | 70,421      | 70,421      |
| Legal and professional fees               | 法律及專業費用                                 | 1,243,249   | 1,825,971   |
| Directors' emoluments:                    | 董事酬金:                                   | 1,243,243   | 1,023,371   |
| Salaries, bonus and allowance             | 薪金、花紅及津貼                                | 5,155,137   | 5,234,476   |
| Pension scheme contributions              | 退休金計劃供款                                 | 589,875     | 589,875     |
| rension seneme contributions              | 次                                       | 303,073     | 303,073     |
|   |   | 5,745,012   | 5,824,351   |
|   |   |             |             |
| Employee benefits expense (excluding      | 僱員福利開支                                  |             |             |
| directors' emoluments):                   | (不包括董事酬金):                              |             |             |
| Salaries, bonus and allowance             | 薪金、花紅及津貼                                | 9,269,269   | 9,314,986   |
| Pension scheme contributions              | 退休金計劃供款                                 | 562,090     | 604,354     |
|   |   |             |             |
|   |   | 9,831,359   | 9,919,340   |
|   |   |             |             |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and   | 出售物業、廠房及設備虧損                            |             |             |
| equipment                                 |   | _           | 262         |
| Gain on disposal of available-for-sale    | 出售可供出售投資收益                              |             |             |
| investments                               |   | _           | (1,803,888) |
| Fair value gains on investment properties | 投資物業公平值收益                               | (5,000,000) | (2,800,000) |
| Direct operating expenses of investment   | 產生租金收入的投資物業之                            |             |             |
| properties that generate rental income    | 直接營運開支                                  | 189,822     | 138,494     |
| Minimum lease rental payments in respect  | 根據經營租約就土地及樓宇                            |             |             |
| of land and buildings under an operating  | 支付的最低租金                                 |             |             |
| lease                                     |   | 1,235,275   | 1,165,568   |
| Net (recovery)/charge for impairment      | 應收貸款減值(收回)/撥備淨額                         |             |             |
| allowance for loans receivable            |   | (378,408)   | 13,586,204  |

# 11. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

# 11. 所得税開支

|   |                   | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$<br>港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$<br>港元 |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Current tax — Hong Kong Profits Tax<br>Provision for the year | 即期税項 — 香港利得税 年內撥備 | 3,660,871                   | 2,232,537                   |
| Under-provision in prior years                                | 過往年度撥備不足          | 3,671,277                   | 2,232,537                   |
| Deferred tax (note 24)  | 遞延税項(附註24)        | 430,622                     | (106,168)                   |
|   |                   | 4,101,899                   | 2,126,369                   |

Hong Kong Profits Tax has been provided at a rate of 16.5% (2013: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profit for the year ended 31 December 2014.

A reconciliation of the income tax expense and the product of profit before tax multiplied by the Hong Kong Profits Tax rate is as follows:

截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,香港利得税已根據估計應課税溢利,按16.5% (二零一三年:16.5%)的税率作出撥備。

所得税開支與除税前溢利乘以香港利得税 税率之積對賬如下:

|  |                 | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$<br>港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$<br>港元 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Profit before tax                        | 除税前溢利           | 29,099,577                  | 17,127,669                  |
|  |                 |                             |                             |
| Tax at the applicable tax rate of 16.5%  | 按適用税率16.5%計算的税項 | 4,801,430                   | 2,826,065                   |
| Tax effect of income that is not taxable | 毋須課税收入的税務影響     | (872,360)                   | (701,335)                   |
| Tax effect of expenses that are not      | 不可扣除開支的税務影響     |                             |                             |
| deductible                               |                 | 94,706                      | 95,608                      |
| Tax effect of temporary difference not   | 未確認暫時差額的税務影響    |                             |                             |
| recognised                               |                 | 67,717                      | (93,969)                    |
| Under-provision in prior years           | 過往年度撥備不足        | 10,406                      | _                           |
|  |                 |                             |                             |
| Income tax expense                       | 所得税開支           | 4,101,899                   | 2,126,369                   |

# 12. DIRECTORS' AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS 12. 董事及僱員酬金

#### (a) Executive and non-executive directors

# (a) 執行及非執行董事

The emoluments of each executive and non-executive director were as follows:

各執行及非執行董事的酬金如下:

|                         |        |        | Salaries,    |             |               |             |           |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
|                         |        |        | allowances   | Performance | Pension       |             |           |
|                         |        |        | and benefits | related     | scheme        | Share-based |           |
|                         |        | Fees   | in kind      | bonuses     | contributions | payments    | Total     |
|                         |        |        | 薪金、津貼        | 表現相關        | 退休金計劃         | 以股份為        |           |
|                         |        | 袍金     | 及實物福利        | 花紅          | 供款            | 基礎的付款       | 總額        |
|                         |        | HK\$   | HK\$         | HK\$        | HK\$          | HK\$        | HK\$      |
|                         |        | 港元     | 港元           | 港元          | 港元            | 港元          | 港元        |
|                         |        |        |              |             |               |             |           |
| 2014                    | 二零一四年  |        |              |             |               |             |           |
| Executive directors:    | 執行董事:  |        |              |             |               |             |           |
| Sin Kwok Lam            | 冼國林    | _      | 2,860,000    | _           | 357,500       | _           | 3,217,500 |
| Tsang Yan Kwong         | 曾仁光    | _      | 975,000      | _           | 121,875       | _           | 1,096,875 |
| Leung Wai Hung          | 梁偉雄    | _      | 585,000      | _           | 58,500        | _           | 643,500   |
| Ho Siu Man              | 何筱敏    | _      | 520,000      |             | 52,000        |             | 572,000   |
|                         |        |        |              |             |               |             |           |
|                         |        | _      | 4,940,000    | _           | 589,875       | _           | 5,529,875 |
|                         |        |        |              |             |               |             |           |
| Non-executive director: | 非執行董事: |        |              |             |               |             |           |
| Chan Lai Yee (Note a)   | 陳麗兒    |        |              |             |               |             |           |
|                         | (附註a)  | 50,000 | _            | _           | _             | _           | 50,000    |
|                         |        |        |              |             |               |             |           |
| Total                   | 總額     | 50,000 | 4,940,000    | _           | 589,875       | _           | 5,579,875 |

# 12. DIRECTORS' AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS 12. 董事及僱員酬金(續) (Continued)

#### (a) Executive and non-executive directors (Continued)

#### (a) 執行及非執行董事(續)

| Total                    | 總額     | 65,095 | 4,898,145    | 90,000      | 589,875       | _           | 5,643,115 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| Alexander (Note b)       | (附註b)  | 16,484 |              |             |               |             | 16,484    |
| Tai Kwok Leung,          | 戴國良    |        |              |             |               |             |           |
|                          | (附註a)  | 48,611 | _            | _           | _             | _           | 48,61     |
| Chan Lai Yee (Note a)    | 陳麗兒    |        |              |             |               |             |           |
| Non-executive directors: | 非執行董事: |        |              |             |               |             |           |
|                          |        | _      | 4,898,145    | 90,000      | 589,875       | _           | 5,578,02  |
| Ho Siu Man               | 何筱敏    |        | 514,839      | 17,000      | 52,000        |             | 583,83    |
| Leung Wai Hung           | 梁偉雄    | _      | 581,371      | 14,000      | 58,500        | _           | 653,87    |
| Tsang Yan Kwong          | 曾仁光    | _      | 977,419      | 22,000      | 121,875       | _           | 1,121,29  |
| Sin Kwok Lam             | 冼國林    | _      | 2,824,516    | 37,000      | 357,500       | _           | 3,219,01  |
| Executive directors:     | 執行董事:  |        |              |             |               |             |           |
| 2013                     | 二零一三年  |        |              |             |               |             |           |
|                          |        | 港元     | 港元           | 港元          | 港元            | 港元          | 港力        |
|                          |        | HK\$   | HK\$         | HK\$        | HK\$          | HK\$        | НК        |
|                          |        | 袍金     | 及實物福利        | 花紅          | 供款            | 基礎的付款       | 總智        |
|                          |        |        | 薪金、津貼        | 表現相關        | 退休金計劃         | 以股份為        |           |
|                          |        | Fees   | in kind      | bonuses     | contributions | payments    | Tota      |
|                          |        |        | and benefits | related     | scheme        | Share-based |           |
|                          |        |        | allowances   | Performance | Pension       |             |           |
|                          |        |        | Salaries,    |             |               |             |           |

Note: (a) Appointed on 11 January 2013

(b) Retired on 29 April 2013

There was no arrangement under which a director waived or agreed to waive any emoluments during the year (2013: Nil).

附註: (a) 於二零一三年一月十一日獲委任 (b) 於二零一三年四月二十九日退任

年內並無董事放棄或同意放棄任何 酬金的安排(二零一三年:無)。

# 12. DIRECTORS' AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS 12. 董事及僱員酬金(續) (Continued)

#### (b) Independent non-executive directors

The fees paid to independent non-executive directors during the year were as follows:

#### (b) 獨立非執行董事

年內支付予獨立非執行董事的袍金 如下:

|  |   | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$<br>港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$<br>港元 |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Tai Man Hin Tanu                       | 戴文軒(於二零一四年                              |                             |                             |
| Tai Man Hin, Tony                      | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 40.427                      |                             |
| (Appointed on 14 March 2014)           | 三月十四日獲委任)                               | 40,137                      | _                           |
| Lee Kin Fai (Appointed on 5 June 2013) | 李健輝(於二零一三年                              |                             |                             |
|  | 六月五日獲委任)                                | 50,000                      | 28,611                      |
| Yu Wan Hei                             | 余運喜(於二零一三年                              |                             |                             |
| (Appointed on 11 October 2013)         | 十月十一日獲委任)                               | 50,000                      | 11,141                      |
| Li Kit Chee (Resigned on 28 May 2014)  | 李傑之(於二零一四年                              |                             |                             |
|  | 五月二十八日辭任)                               | 25,000                      | 50,000                      |
| Yang Pao An (Retired on 29 April 2013) | 楊保安(於二零一三年                              |                             |                             |
|  | 四月二十九日退任)                               | _                           | 16,484                      |
| Chan Tung Tak, Alain                   | 陳通德(於二零一三年                              |                             |                             |
| (Resigned on 5 June 2013)              | 六月五日辭任)                                 | _                           | 25,000                      |
| Chan Hoi Wan                           | 陳海雲(於二零一三年                              |                             |                             |
| (Resigned on 11 October 2013)          | 十月十一日辭任)                                | _                           | 50,000                      |
|  |   |                             |                             |
|  |   | 165,137                     | 181,236                     |

There were no other emoluments payable to the independent non-executive directors during the year (2013: Nil).

行董事(二零一三年:無)。

年內概無支付其他酬金予獨立非執

#### (c) Five highest paid employees

The five highest paid individuals in the Group during the year included four (2013: four) directors whose emoluments are reflected in the analysis presented above. The emolument of the remaining one (2013: one) individual is set out below:

#### (c) 五名最高薪僱員

年內,本集團五名最高薪僱員包括四 名(二零一三年:四名)董事,其酬金 於上文分析中呈列。餘下一名(二零 一三年:一名)僱員之酬金詳情載列 如下:

|   |            | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$<br>港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK <b>\$</b><br>港元 |
|---|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   |            |                             |                                     |
| Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind | 薪金、津貼及實物福利 | 396,700                     | 383,953                             |
| Performance related bonus                 | 表現相關花紅     | 35,100                      | 46,300                              |
| Pension scheme contributions              | 退休金計劃供款    | 39,670                      | 38,760                              |
|   |            | 471,470                     | 469,013                             |

# 12. DIRECTORS' AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS 12. 董事及僱員酬金(續) (Continued)

#### (c) Five highest paid employees (Continued)

The emolument fell within the following band:

#### (c) 五名最高薪僱員(續)

酬金介乎下列範圍的人數如下:

|                      |               | Number of<br>僱員. |       |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
|                      |               | 2014             | 2013  |
|                      |               | 二零一四年            | 二零一三年 |
|                      |               |                  |       |
| Nil to HK\$1,000,000 | 零至1,000,000港元 | 1                | 1     |

#### (d) Senior management

The emoluments of the senior management, whose profiles are included in the Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management section of 2014 and 2013 annual report of the Company, included one (2013: one) of the five highest paid individuals analysis presented above. The emoluments of the remaining two (2013: two) senior managements fell within the following bands:

#### (d) 高級管理層

高級管理層(彼等之履歷載於本公司 二零一四年及二零一三年年報董事及 高級管理層之履歷內)之酬金包括上 述五名最高薪僱員分析中呈列之一名 (二零一三年:一名)僱員之酬金。其 餘兩名(二零一三年:兩名)高級管理 層之酬金介乎下列範圍:

|                      |               | Number of individuals<br>僱員人數 |       |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------|
|                      |               | 2014                          | 2013  |
|                      |               | 二零一四年                         | 二零一三年 |
|                      |               |                               |       |
| Nil to HK\$1,000,000 | 零至1,000,000港元 | 2                             | 2     |

During the year, no emoluments were paid by the Group to any of the directors or the highest paid individuals or the senior management as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office.

年內,本集團概無向任何董事、最高 薪僱員或高級管理層支付酬金,以 作為其加盟本集團或加盟本集團後 之獎勵或離職補償。

# 13. PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE COMPANY

The profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company included a profit of HK\$2,961,705 (2013: HK\$2,796,093) which has been dealt with in the financial statements of the Company.

# 本公司擁有人應佔年內溢利包括2,961,705

13. 本公司擁有人應佔溢利

港元(二零一三年:2,796,093港元)已於本公司財務報表處理的溢利。

#### 14. DIVIDENDS

14. 股息

The directors have declared and now recommend the following dividends in respect of the year ended 31 December 2014.

董事已就截至二零一四年十二月三十一日 止年度宣派及於現在建議以下股息。

|   |   | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$<br>港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$<br>港元 |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <ul> <li>2014 Interim of HK\$ Nil (2013: HK0.3 cents) per ordinary share paid</li> <li>2013 Final of HK0.2 cents (2013: 2012 Final — HK\$ Nil) per ordinary share paid</li> </ul> | 派付二零一四年中期股息每股普通股零港仙<br>(二零一三年:0.3港仙)<br>派付二零一三年末期股息<br>每股普通股0.2港仙<br>(二零一三年:二零一二年 | -                           | 3,600,000                   |
|   | 末期股息 — 零港仙)   | 2,880,000                   | _                           |
|   |   | 2,880,000                   | 3,600,000                   |

The directors do not recommend the payment of any final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2014 董事並不建議就截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度派付任何末期股息。

#### 15. EARNINGS PER SHARE

#### Basic earnings per share

The calculation of the basic earnings per share is based on the profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company of HK\$24,997,678 (2013: HK\$15,001,300) of the Company, and the weighted average number of ordinary shares of 135,649,315 (2013: 113,808,219 (restated)) in issue during the year.

The weighted average number of ordinary shares in 2013 has been retrospectively adjusted for the share consolidation as described in note 25(c).

#### Diluted earnings per share

No diluted earnings per share are presented as the Company did not have any dilutive potential ordinary shares during the two years ended 31 December 2014.

# 15. 每股盈利

#### 每股基本盈利

每股基本盈利乃基於本公司擁有人應佔年內本公司溢利24,997,678港元(二零一三年:15,001,300港元)及年內已發行普通股加權平均股數135,649,315股(二零一三年:113,808,219股(經重列))計算。

二零一三年的普通股加權平均股數已就附註25(c)所述的股份合併作追溯調整。

#### 每股攤薄盈利

由於本公司於截至二零一四年十二月三十一 日止兩個年度並無任何潛在攤薄普通股, 故並無呈列每股攤薄盈利。

# 16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

# 16. 物業、廠房及設備

|   |                                 | Group<br>本集團 |                                   |                                 |                     |           |                  |                |            |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|------------|
|   |                                 | Buildings    | Leasehold<br>improvements<br>租賃物業 | Furniture<br>and fixture<br>傢俱及 | Office<br>equipment | Computer  | Motor<br>vehicle | Motor<br>yacht | Total      |
|   |                                 | 樓宇           | 世 長 物 来                           | 固定裝置                            | 辦公室設備               | 電腦        | 汽車               | 遊艇             | 總額         |
|   |                                 | HK\$         | HK\$                              | HK\$                            | HK\$                | HK\$      | HK\$             | HK\$           | HK\$       |
|   |                                 | 港元           | 港元                                | 港元                              | 港元                  | 港元        | 港元               | 港元             | 港元         |
| Cost                                      | 成本                              |              |                                   |                                 |                     |           |                  |                |            |
| At 1 January 2013                         | 於二零一三年一月一日                      | 2,348,667    | 2,065,882                         | 581,955                         | 841,978             | 951,288   | 638,000          | 2,500,000      | 9,927,770  |
| Additions                                 | 添置                              |              | 517,930                           | 99,309                          | 219,083             | 57,738    | _                |                | 894,060    |
| Disposals                                 | 出售                              | _            | (559,440)                         | (49,788)                        | (32,122)            | (52,756)  | _                | _              | (694,106)  |
| At 31 December 2013<br>and 1 January 2014 | 於二零一三年十二月<br>三十一日及<br>二零一四年一月一日 | 2,348,667    | 2,024,372                         | 631,476                         | 1,028,939           | 956,270   | 638,000          | 2,500,000      | 10,127,724 |
| Additions                                 | 添置                              |              |                                   | 11,380                          | 20,978              | 151,850   | _                |                | 184,208    |
| Disposals                                 | 出售                              | _            | _                                 | (6,764)                         | (12,427)            | (82,116)  | _                | _              | (101,307)  |
| At 31 December 2014                       | 於二零一四年<br>十二月三十一日               | 2,348,667    | 2,024,372                         | 636,092                         | 1,037,490           | 1,026,004 | 638,000          | 2,500,000      | 10,210,625 |
| Accumulated depreciation                  | 累計折舊                            |              |                                   |                                 |                     |           |                  |                |            |
| At 1 January 2013                         | 於二零一三年一月一日                      | 596,935      | 1,802,240                         | 474,618                         | 663,018             | 861,532   | 106,333          | 156,250        | 4,660,926  |
| Charge for the year                       | 年內支出                            | 234,866      | 425,476                           | 117,248                         | 209,543             | 81,720    | 159,500          | 312,500        | 1,540,853  |
| Disposals                                 | 出售                              |              | (559,440)                         | (49,788)                        | (31,860)            | (52,756)  |                  | _              | (693,844)  |
| At 31 December 2013<br>and 1 January 2014 | 於二零一三年十二月<br>三十一日及<br>二零一四年一月一日 | 831,801      | 1,668,276                         | 542,078                         | 840,701             | 890,496   | 265,833          | 468,750        | 5,507,935  |
| Charge for the year                       | 年內支出                            | 234,866      | 356,096                           | 89,296                          | 177,530             | 109,759   | 159,500          | 312,500        | 1,439,547  |
| Disposals                                 | 出售                              | _            | _                                 | (6,764)                         | (12,427)            | (82,116)  | _                | _              | (101,307)  |
| At 31 December 2014                       | 於二零一四年<br>十二月三十一日               | 1,066,667    | 2,024,372                         | 624,610                         | 1,005,804           | 918,139   | 425,333          | 781,250        | 6,846,175  |
| Carrying amount                           | 賬面值                             |              |                                   |                                 |                     |           |                  |                |            |
| At 31 December 2014                       | 於二零一四年<br>十二月三十一日               | 1,282,000    | _                                 | 11,482                          | 31,686              | 107,865   | 212,667          | 1,718,750      | 3,364,450  |
| At 31 December 2013                       | 於二零一三年<br>十二月三十一日               | 1,516,866    | 356,096                           | 89,398                          | 188,238             | 65,774    | 372,167          | 2,031,250      | 4,619,789  |

At 31 December 2014, the carrying amount of Group's buildings pledged as security for the Group's bank loans amounted to HK\$1,282,000 (2013: HK\$1,516,866).

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團作為本集團銀行貸款抵押的樓宇的賬面值為 1,282,000港元(二零一三年:1,516,866港元)。

At 31 December 2014, the carrying amount of motor vehicle held by the Group under finance leases amounted to HK\$212,667 (2013: HK\$372,167).

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團融資租約下之汽車的賬面值為212,667港元(二零一三年:372,167港元)。

#### 17. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

# 17. 投資物業

|                  |          | Grou<br>本集 | •          |
|------------------|----------|------------|------------|
|                  |          | 2014       | 2013       |
|                  |          | 二零一四年      | 二零一三年      |
|                  |          | HK\$       | HK\$       |
|                  |          | 港元         | 港元         |
|                  |          |            |            |
| At 1 January     | 於一月一日    | 40,400,000 | 37,600,000 |
| Fair value gains | 公平值收益    | 5,000,000  | 2,800,000  |
|                  |          |            |            |
| At 31 December   | 於十二月三十一日 | 45,400,000 | 40,400,000 |

The Group's investment properties are situated in Hong Kong and are all held under long term leases. The investment properties were revalued on 31 December 2014 and 2013 respectively by RHL Appraisal Limited, independent professionally qualified valuer, on direct comparison of price properties of similar size, character and location (level 2 measurement). The key input used in the valuation is the price per square feet. The investment properties are leased to independent third parties under operating leases and are pledged as security for the Group's bank loans.

本集團的投資物業位於香港,均根據長期租約持有。於二零一四年及二零一三年十二月三十一日,該等投資物業分別獲獨立專業合資格估值師永利行評值顧問有限公司直接比較相近規模、性質及地段物業之價格重新估值(等級二計量)。估值使用之主要輸入數據為每平方呎價格。該等投資物業根據經營租約租賃予獨立第三方,且作為本集團銀行貸款的抵押。

#### 18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

# 18. 無形資產

|                                      |                          | Group<br>本集團  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                                      |                          | Motor vehicle |
|                                      |                          | registration  |
|                                      |                          | mark          |
|                                      |                          | 汽車登記號碼        |
|                                      |                          | HK\$          |
|                                      |                          | 港元            |
|                                      |                          |               |
| Cost                                 | 成本                       |               |
| At 1 January 2013, 31 December 2013, | 於二零一三年一月一日、二零一三年十二月三十一日、 |               |
| 1 January 2014 and 31 December 2014  | 二零一四年一月一日及二零一四年十二月三十一日   | 792,448       |

The Group's motor vehicle registration mark is assessed as having indefinite useful life because there is no time limit that the Group can enjoy the registration provided by that relevant authority.

本集團的汽車登記號碼獲評估為具有無限 使用年期,原因為本集團可無限期使用相 關部門發出的登記。

# 19. LEASEHOLD LAND UNDER FINANCE LEASES 19. 融資租約下租賃土地

|                              |          | Grou<br>本集 |            |
|------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|
|                              |          | 2014       | 2013       |
|                              |          | 二零一四年      | 二零一三年      |
|                              |          | HK\$       | HK\$       |
|                              |          | 港元         | 港元         |
|                              |          |            |            |
| At 1 January                 | 於一月一日    | 25,366,829 | 25,437,250 |
| Amortisation during the year | 年內攤銷     | (70,421)   | (70,421)   |
|                              |          |            |            |
| At 31 December               | 於十二月三十一日 | 25,296,408 | 25,366,829 |

The Group's leasehold land is analysed as follows:

本集團的租賃土地分析如下:

|                    |      | 2014       | 2013       |
|--------------------|------|------------|------------|
|                    |      | 二零一四年      | 二零一三年      |
|                    |      | HK\$       | HK\$       |
|                    |      | 港元         | 港元         |
|                    |      |            |            |
| In Hong Kong       | 於香港  |            |            |
| Long leases        | 長期租約 | 23,880,646 | 23,907,534 |
| Medium-term leases | 中期租約 | 1,415,762  | 1,459,295  |
|                    |      |            |            |
|                    |      | 25,296,408 | 25,366,829 |

The Group's leasehold land under finance leases is pledged as security for the Group's bank loans.

本集團融資租約下租賃土地已用作本集團 銀行貸款的抵押。

#### 20. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

# 20. 於附屬公司的投資

|                          |           | Company<br>本公司 |             |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|
|                          |           | 2014           | 2013        |
|                          |           | 二零一四年          | 二零一三年       |
|                          |           | HK\$           | HK\$        |
|                          |           | 港元             | 港元          |
|                          |           |                |             |
| Unlisted shares, at cost | 未上市股份,按成本 | 150,000,001    | 150,000,001 |

The amounts due from/(to) subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

應收/應付附屬公司款項為無抵押、免息及無固定還款期。

# **20. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES** (Continued)

# 20. 於附屬公司的投資(續)

Particulars of the subsidiaries as at 31 December 2014 are as follows:

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,附屬公司的 詳情如下:

| Name<br>名稱  | Place of incorporation/registration and operation 註冊成立/註冊及經營地點 | Issued ordinary/<br>registered share<br>capital<br>已發行普通/<br>註冊股本 | Percentage of o<br>attributable to th<br>本公司應佔擁有<br>Direct<br>直接 | e Company | Principal activities<br>主要業務  |
|---|--|---|--|-----------|---|
| First Holdings Consortium Limited                 | British Virgin Islands   | HK\$150,000,000   | 100  | _         | Investment holding  |
| First Holdings Consortium Limited                 | 英屬處女群島   | 150,000,000港元   | 100  | _         | 投資控股  |
| First Credit (China) Limited                      | Hong Kong  | HK\$1   | 100  | _         | Dormant   |
| 第一信用財務(中國)有限公司                                    | 香港   | 1港元   | 100  | _         | 停業  |
| First Credit Limited ("FCL")  第一信用財務有限公司 (「第一信用」) | Hong Kong<br>香港  | HK\$153,550,000<br>153,550,000港元                                  | _  | 100       | Provision and<br>arrangement of<br>credit facilities<br>提供及安排信貸<br>融資 |
| Honour Event Limited                              | British Virgin Islands   | US\$1   | _  | 100       | Investment holding  |
| Honour Event Limited                              | 英屬處女群島   | 1美元   | _  | 100       | 投資控股  |
| Techlink Investments Limited                      | Hong Kong  | HK <b>\$1</b>   | _  | 100       | Investment holding  |
| 迪協投資有限公司  | 香港   | 1港元   | _  | 100       | 投資控股  |
| In Industrial Co., Limited                        | Hong Kong  | HK <b>\$1</b>   | _  | 100       | Dormant   |
| 平然實業有限公司  | 香港   | 1港元   | _  | 100       | 停業  |
| First Credit Holdings Limited                     | Hong Kong  | HK\$1   | _  | 100       | Dormant   |
| 第一信用控股有限公司  | 香港   | 1港元   | _  | 100       | 停業  |

# 21. LOANS RECEIVABLE

# 21. 應收貸款

|                                    |                                | Grou<br>本集   | •                       |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                                    |                                | 2014         | 2013                    |
|                                    |                                | 二零一四年        | 二零一三年                   |
|                                    |                                | HK\$         | HK\$                    |
|                                    |                                | 港元           | 港元                      |
|                                    |                                |              |                         |
| Loans to customers                 | 客戶貸款                           | 336,862,414  | 287,630,030             |
| Accrued interest receivables       | 應收應計利息                         | 4,060,434    | 2,340,435               |
|                                    |                                | 340,922,848  | 289,970,465             |
| Impairment allowance on individual | 獨立評估的減值撥備                      | 0.33,522,533 |                         |
| assessment                         | 353 == 17 12 13 777  = 332 113 | (2,128,950)  | (14,579,511)            |
| Impairment allowance on collective | 集體評估的減值撥備                      | (=,:==,:==,  | ( : 1, = : = 1, = : : ) |
| assessment                         |                                | (1,925,063)  | (3,779,623)             |
|                                    |                                | 336,868,835  | 271,611,331             |
|                                    |                                | 330,000,033  | 2/1,011,331             |
| Analysed as:                       | 列為:                            |              |                         |
| Non-current assets                 | 非流動資產                          | 223,903,767  | 158,478,288             |
| Current assets                     | 流動資產                           | 112,965,068  | 113,133,043             |
|                                    |                                |              |                         |
|                                    |                                | 336,868,835  | 271,611,331             |

The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding loans receivable to minimise credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by management.

The loans receivable above were denominated in Hong Kong dollars.

本集團一直嚴格控制未收回的應收貸款, 務求將信貸風險減至最低。管理層定期檢 查逾期結餘。

上述應收貸款以港元計值。

# 21. LOANS RECEIVABLE (Continued)

# 21. 應收貸款(續)

The credit quality analysis of the loans receivable is as follows:

應收貸款的信貸質量分析如下:

|                               |         | Grou        | •                |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|
|                               |         | 本集          | <b>进</b><br>2013 |
|                               |         | 二零一四年       | 二零一三年            |
|                               |         |             |                  |
|                               |         | HK\$        | HK\$             |
|                               |         | 港元          | 港元               |
| Neither past due nor impaired | 未逾期或減值  |             |                  |
| — Unsecured                   | — 無抵押   | 220,720,795 | 137,129,218      |
| — Secured                     | — 有抵押   | 64,846,116  | 108,997,512      |
| Less than 1 month past due    | 逾期不足一個月 | 9,328,135   | 13,992,143       |
| 1 to 3 months past due        | 逾期一至三個月 | 36,675,493  | 1,054,216        |
| Over 3 months past due        | 逾期超過三個月 | 7,076,188   | _                |
|                               |         |             |                  |
|                               |         | 338,646,727 | 261,173,089      |
| Impaired (note)               | 減值(附註)  | 2,276,121   | 28,797,376       |
|                               |         |             |                  |
|                               |         | 340,922,848 | 289,970,465      |

Note: Represents the gross amount of individually impaired loans receivable for which impairment loss has been provided partially or in full as at year end date.

附註:指於年結日已就減值虧損作出部分或全 數撥備的個別減值應收貸款總額。

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a large number of diversified customers for whom there was no recent history of default. 並無逾期亦無減值的應收款項與眾多近期 並無拖欠記錄的不同類型客戶有關。

Receivables that were past due but not impaired relate to a number of individual customers that have a good track record with the Group. Based on past experience, the Directors are of the opinion that no provision for impairment on these individual loans is necessary as these loans receivable were substantially/fully settled subsequent to the reporting period or there has not been a significant change in credit quality that these balances are still considered fully recoverable.

已逾期但並無減值的應收款項與多名於本集團有良好往續記錄的個人客戶有關。根據過往經驗,由於該等應收貸款已於報告期後大部分/悉數收回或信貸質量並無重大改變,且該等結餘仍被視為可全數收回,故董事認為毋須就此等個別貸款作出減值撥備。

Amongst all past due but not impaired loans, the first mortgage loan of HK\$30,429,790 (2013: HK\$6,804,677) and second mortgage loan of HK\$10,396,761 (2013: Nil) were secured by the collaterals with fair value (based on its prevailing market price) amounted to HK\$40,570,000 (2013: HK\$12,250,000) and HK\$37,370,000 (2013: Nil) respectively as at 31 December 2014.

在所有已逾期但並無減值的貸款中,首次按揭貸款30,429,790港元(二零一三年:6,804,677港元)及第二次按揭貸款10,396,761港元(二零一三年:無)乃以於二零一四年十二月三十一日公平值(按其當時市價計量)分別為40,570,000港元(二零一三年:12,250,000港元)及37,370,000港元(二零一三年:無)的抵押品作為抵押。

# **21. LOANS RECEIVABLE** (Continued)

The individually impaired loans receivable relate to clients that were in financial difficulties and only a portion of the receivable is expected to be recovered. As at 31 December 2014 and 2013, the Group did not hold any collateral in respect of the individually impaired loans receivable.

# 21. 應收貸款(續)

個別減值應收貸款與陷入財政困境的客戶 有關,預期僅有一部分應收款項可收回。 於二零一四年及二零一三年十二月三十一 日,本集團並無持有任何有關個別減值應 收貸款的抵押品。

#### 22. INTEREST-BEARING LOANS

# 22. 計息貸款

|                                      |         |            | Group<br>本集團 |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------|--|
|                                      |         | 2014       | 2013         |  |
|                                      |         | 二零一四年      | 二零一三年        |  |
|                                      |         | HK\$       | HK\$         |  |
|                                      |         | 港元         | 港元           |  |
|                                      |         |            |              |  |
| Bank loans                           | 銀行貸款    | 21,891,895 | 23,457,511   |  |
| Bank overdrafts                      | 銀行透支    | 21,882,481 | 16,958,958   |  |
| Loans from independent third parties | 獨立第三方貸款 | 38,500,000 | 26,000,000   |  |
|                                      |         |            |              |  |
|                                      |         | 82,274,376 | 66,416,469   |  |

The borrowings are repayable as follows:

借貸的應償還金額如下:

|   |                                  | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$<br>港元                        | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$<br>港元                        |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| On demand or within one year In the second year In the third to fifth year After five years | 按要求或一年內<br>第二年<br>第三年至第五年<br>五年後 | 61,792,557<br>1,454,906<br>4,667,237<br>14,359,676 | 44,524,574<br>1,410,076<br>4,312,456<br>16,169,363 |
| Portion of bank loans that are due for repayment after one year but contain                 | 一年後到期償還但包含按要求<br>償還條款(列入流動負債)的   | 82,274,376   | 66,416,469   |
| a repayment on demand clause (shown under current liabilities)                              | 銀行貸款部分                           | (20,481,819)                                       | (21,891,895)                                       |
| Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown under current liabilities)                | 十二個月內到期之款項<br>(列入流動負債)           | 61,792,557   | 44,524,574   |

The carrying amounts of the Group's borrowings are denominated in Hong Kong dollars.

本集團借貸的賬面值以港元計值。

# 22. INTEREST-BEARING LOANS (Continued)

At 31 December 2014, the bank loans and overdrafts are secured by charge over the Group's buildings classified as property, plant and equipment (note 16), leasehold land under finance leases (note 19) and investment properties (note 17).

At 31 December 2014, the Group had HK\$117,519 (2013: HK\$5,041,042) of available undrawn borrowing facilities.

The average interest rates at the end of the reporting period were as follows:

# 22. 計息貸款(續)

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,銀行貸款 及透支以本集團分類為物業、廠房及設備 的樓宇(附註16)、融資租約下租賃土地(附 註19)以及投資物業(附註17)作為抵押。

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團有可供動用未提取借貸融資117,519港元(二零一三年:5,041,042港元)。

於報告期末的平均利率如下:

|                                      |         | 2014<br>二零一四年 | 2013<br>二零一三年 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| Bank loans                           | 銀行貸款    | 2.5%-4.25%    | 2.5%-4.25%    |
| Bank overdrafts                      | 銀行透支    | 5.25%-5.75%   | 5.25%         |
| Loans from independent third parties | 獨立第三方貸款 | 8%-8.5%       | 8%-8.5%       |

#### 23. FINANCE LEASE PAYABLE

# 23. 應付融資租賃款項

|   |                        | Group<br>本集團 |             |               |            |
|---|------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
|   |                        |              |             | Present value | of minimum |
|   |                        | Minimum leas | se payments | lease pa      | yments     |
|   |                        | 最低和          | 租金          | 最低租金          | 金現值        |
|   |                        | 2014         | 2013        | 2014          | 2013       |
|   |                        | 二零一四年        | 二零一三年       | 二零一四年         | 二零一三年      |
|   |                        | HK\$         | HK\$        | HK\$          | HK\$       |
|   |                        | 港元           | 港元          | 港元            | 港元         |
| Within one year   | 一年內                    | 165,000      | 165,000     | 150,000       | 150,000    |
| In the second to fifth year,                            | 第二至第五年                 |              |             |               |            |
| inclusive   | (包括首尾兩年)               | 68,750       | 233,750     | 62,500        | 212,500    |
|   |                        | 233,750      | 398,750     | 212,500       | 362,500    |
| Less: Future finance charges                            | 減:未來融資費用               | (21,250)     | (36,250)    | N/A不適用        | N/A不適用     |
| Present value of lease obligations                      | 租賃承擔現值                 | 212,500      | 362,500     | 212,500       | 362,500    |
| Less: Amount due for settlement within 12 months (shown | 減:於十二個月內到期<br>之款項(列入流動 |              |             |               |            |
| under current liabilities)                              | 負債)                    |              |             | (150,000)     | (150,000)  |
| Amount due for settlement after                         | 十二個月後到期之款項             |              |             |               |            |
| 12 months   |                        |              |             | 62,500        | 212,500    |

# 23. FINANCE LEASE PAYABLE (Continued)

It is the Group's policy to lease its motor vehicle under finance leases. The lease term is 4 years. At 31 December 2014, the effective borrowing rate was 4.75% (2013: 4.75%). Interest rates are fixed at the contract date. The lease is on a fixed repayment basis and no arrangement has been entered into for contingent rental payments. At the end of the lease term, the Group has the option to purchase the motor vehicle at nominal prices.

All finance lease payables are denominated in Hong Kong dollars.

The Group's finance lease payables are secured by the lessor's title to the leased assets.

#### 24. DEFERRED TAX

The following are deferred tax liabilities and assets recognised by the Group:

# 23. 應付融資租賃款項(續)

本集團政策為根據融資租約租用汽車,租期 為四年。於二零一四年十二月三十一日,實 際借貸率為4.75%(二零一三年:4.75%)。 利率於合約日期釐定為固定利率。租約均 作定額還款,且並無就或然租金作出安排。 於租期末,本集團可選擇以面值購回汽車。

所有應付融資租賃款項以港元計值。

本集團之應付融資租賃款項乃以出租人於 租賃資產的所有權作為抵押。

# 24. 遞延税項

以下為本集團確認之遞延税項負債及資產:

|                              |            |              |                | Group<br>本集團 |               |           |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
|                              |            |              |                | Depreciation |               |           |
|                              |            |              | Tax losses     | allowance    | Provision for |           |
|                              |            | Accelerated  | available to   | in excess    | impairment    |           |
|                              |            | tax          | offset against | of related   | on loans and  |           |
|                              |            | depreciation | future profits | depreciation | receivables   | Total     |
|                              |            |              | 可抵銷未來溢         | 超過相關折舊       | 貸款及應收款        |           |
|                              |            | 加速税項折舊       | 利之税項虧損         | 的折舊撥備        | 項減值撥備         | 總額        |
|                              |            | HK\$         | HK\$           | HK\$         | HK\$          | HK\$      |
|                              |            | 港元           | 港元             | 港元           | 港元            | 港元        |
| At 1 January 2013            | 於二零一三年一月一日 | 106,098      | (195,743)      |              | (485,012)     | (574,657) |
| Charged/(credited) to profit | 年內在損益表中    | 100,038      | (133,743)      | _            | (465,012)     | (374,037) |
| or loss for the year         | 扣除/(計入)    |              |                |              |               |           |
| (note 11)                    | (附計11)     | 86,266       | 26,919         | _            | (219,353)     | (106,168) |
|                              |            |              |                |              |               |           |
| At 31 December 2013 and      | 於二零一三年     |              |                |              |               |           |
| 1 January 2014               | 十二月三十一日    |              |                |              |               |           |
|                              | 及二零一四年     |              |                |              |               |           |
|                              | 一月一日       | 192,364      | (168,824)      | _            | (704,365)     | (680,825) |
| Charged/(credited) to profit | 年內在損益表中    |              |                |              |               |           |
| or loss for the year         | 扣除/(計入)    |              |                |              |               |           |
| (note 11)                    | (附註11)     | (64,560)     | 142,796        | (34,343)     | 386,729       | 430,622   |
|                              |            |              |                |              |               |           |
| At 31 December 2014          | 於二零一四年     |              |                |              |               |           |
|                              | 十二月三十一日    | 127,804      | (26,028)       | (34,343)     | (317,636)     | (250,203) |

# **24. DEFERRED TAX** (Continued)

# 24. 遞延税項(續)

The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balances (after offset) for statement of financial position purposes:

下列為就財務狀況表而言的遞延税項結餘 (抵銷後)的分析:

|                          |        | Grou<br>本集 |           |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|-----------|
|                          |        | 2014       | 2013      |
|                          |        | 二零一四年      | 二零一三年     |
|                          |        | HK\$       | HK\$      |
|                          |        | 港元         | 港元        |
|                          |        |            |           |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 遞延税項負債 | 127,804    | 192,364   |
| Deferred tax assets      | 遞延税項資產 | (378,007)  | (873,189) |
|                          |        |            |           |
|                          |        | (250,203)  | (680,825) |

At the end of the reporting period, the Group has unused tax losses of HK\$157,747 (2013: HK\$1,023,180) available for offset against future profits. A deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of such losses. All tax losses may be carried forward indefinitely.

於報告期末,本集團可供抵銷未來溢利的 未動用税項虧損為157,747港元(二零一三 年:1,023,180港元)。已就有關虧損確認遞 延税項資產。所有税項虧損可以無限期地 結轉。

# 25. SHARE CAPITAL

# 25. 股本

|   |                              | Authorised<br>法定  |               | Issued and fu<br>已發行及全勢 |            |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
|   |                              | Number of         |               | Number of               |            |
|   |                              | shares            | Amount        | shares                  | Amount     |
|   |                              | 股份數目              | 金額            | 股份數目                    | 金額         |
|   |                              |                   | HK\$          |                         | HK\$       |
|   |                              |                   | 港元            |                         | 港元         |
| Ordinary share of HK\$0.01<br>each<br>At 1 January 2013 | 每股面值0.01港元<br>之普通股<br>於二零一三年 |                   |               |                         |            |
| At 1 January 2013                                       | バーマ 二十<br>一月一日               | 500,000,000,000   | 5,000,000,000 | 1,000,000,000           | 10,000,000 |
| Issue of shares (note (a))                              | 發行股份(附註(a))                  |                   |               | 200,000,000             | 2,000,000  |
| At 31 December 2013 and<br>1 January 2014               | 於二零一三年十二月<br>三十一日及<br>二零一四年  |                   |               |                         |            |
|   | 一月一日                         | 500,000,000,000   | 5,000,000,000 | 1,200,000,000           | 12,000,000 |
| Issue of shares on placement                            | 配售時發行股份                      |                   |               |                         |            |
| (note (b))  | (附註(b))                      | _                 | _             | 240,000,000             | 2,400,000  |
| Share consolidation (note (c))                          | 股份合併(附註(c))                  | (450,000,000,000) |               | (1,296,000,000)         |            |
| At 31 December 2014                                     | 於二零一四年<br>十二月三十一日            | 50,000,000,000    | 5,000,000,000 | 144,000,000             | 14,400,000 |

Note:

- (a) On 24 April 2013, the Company issued 200,000,000 new ordinary shares at a subscription price of HK\$0.09 per share for a total cash consideration of HK\$18,000,000. The premium on the issue of shares amounting to HK\$15,876,482, net of share issue expenses, was credited to the Company's share premium account.
- (b) On 25 April 2014, the Company and Trinity Finance Investment Limited entered into a placing agreement in respect of the placement of 240,000,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each to independent investors at a price of HK\$0.09 per share. The placement was completed on 7 May 2014 and the premium on the placing of shares amounting to HK\$19,200,000, net of share issue expenses amounting to HK\$763,452, was credited to the Company's share premium account.

#### 附註:

- (a) 本公司於二零一三年四月二十四日以每股 0.09港元的認購價發行200,000,000股新 普通股,總現金代價為18,000,000港元。 已扣除股份發行開支的發行股份溢價為 15,876,482港元,已計入本公司的股份溢 價賬。
- (b) 於二零一四年四月二十五日,本公司與 利宏金融投資有限公司訂立一份配售協 議,內容有關按每股0.09港元的價格向 獨立投資者配售240,000,000股每股面值 0.01港元的普通股。配售事項於二零一 四年五月七日完成,而配售股份的溢價 為19,200,000港元,在扣除股份發行開支 763,452港元後,已計入本公司的股份溢 價賬。

# 25. SHARE CAPITAL (Continued)

Note: (Continued)

(c) Pursuant to a resolution passed in the extraordinary general meeting held on 24 December 2014, every ten shares of the Company's issued and unissued shares with par value of HK\$0.01 per share have been consolidated into one share with par value of HK\$0.1 with effect from 29 December 2014. The consolidated shares rank pari passu in all respects with each other. The implementation did not alter the underlying assets, business operations, management or financial position of the Company or the interests or rights of the shareholders, save for any fractional consolidated shares (i.e. less than one consolidated share) to which shareholders may be entitled.

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013.

The externally imposed capital requirements for the Group are: (i) in order to maintain its listing on the Stock Exchange it has to have a public float of at least 25% of the shares; and (ii) to meet financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing borrowings.

The Group receives a report from the share registrars monthly on substantial share interests showing the non-public float and it demonstrates continuing compliance with the 25% limit throughout the year. As at 31 December 2014, 70.08% (2013: 64.09%) of the shares were in public hands.

Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the banks to immediately call borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing borrowings for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 2013.

#### 25. 股本(續)

附註: (續)

(c) 根據於二零一四年十二月二十四日舉行的 股東特別大會上通過的一項決議案,每 十股每股面值0.01港元的本公司已發行及 未發行股份已合併為一股每股面值0.1港 元的股份,自二零一四年十二月二十九日 起生效。合併股份相互之間在各方面均 享有同等地位。有關決議案的實施不會改 變本公司的相關資產、業務營運、管理或 財務狀況,或股東的權益或權利,惟股 東可享有的任何零碎合併股份(少於一股 合併股份)除外。

本集團資本管理的主要目標為保證本集團 繼續持續經營的能力及維持良好的資本負 債比率,以支持其業務及盡力提升股東價 值。

本集團管理資本結構以及根據經濟狀況之轉變及相關資產之風險特性而作出調整。 本集團可以通過向股東發還資本或發行新 股以保持或調整資本結構。於截至二零一 四年十二月三十一日及二零一三年十二月三 十一日止年度,本集團管理資本的目標、政 策或程序並無變動。

本集團受限於以下外來資本規定:(i)為了維持於聯交所的上市地位,其至少25%的股份須由公眾持有:及(ii)遵循計息借貸附有的財務契諾。

本集團每月接獲股份過戶登記處發出列示非公眾持股量的重大股份權益的報告,該報告顯示本集團於整個年度內一直符合25%的限額。於二零一四年十二月三十一日,公眾持股量為股份的70.08%(二零一三年:64.09%)。

一旦違反財務契諾,銀行可即時收回借貸。 截至二零一四年及二零一三年十二月三十一 日止年度,概無違反任何計息借貸的財務 契諾。

# 26. RESERVES

#### (a) Group

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein are presented in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and consolidated statement of changes in equity on pages 38 and 41 of this annual report respectively.

# 26. 儲備

# (a) 本集團

本集團儲備金額及其變動分別載列 於本年報的第38頁及第41頁的綜合損 益及其他全面收入報表及綜合權益 變動表。

# (b) Company

#### (b) 本公司

|   |                            | Note<br>附註 | Share<br>premium<br>股份溢價<br>HKS<br>港元 | Capital<br>reserve<br>資本儲備<br>HKS<br>港元 | Accumulated<br>losses<br>累計虧損<br>HK\$<br>港元 | Proposed<br>final<br>dividend<br>建議末期股息<br>HK\$<br>港元 | Total<br>總額<br>HK\$<br>港元 |
|---|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| At 1 January 2013<br>Profit for the year              | 於二零一三年一月一日<br>年內溢利         | 13         | 78,552,607<br>—                       | 144,759,615<br>—                        | (47,680,379)<br>2,796,093                   | _<br>_  | 175,631,843<br>2,796,093  |
| Issue of shares Share issue expenses                  | 發行股份<br>股份發行開支             | 1.4        | 16,000,000<br>(123,518)               | (2,000,000)                             | _<br>_                                      | _   | 16,000,000<br>(123,518)   |
| Interim dividend paid<br>2013 proposed final dividend | 已派付中期股息<br>二零一三年建議末期<br>股息 | 14         | _                                     | (3,600,000)                             | _   | 2,400,000   | (3,600,000)               |
| At 31 December 2013 and<br>1 January 2014             | 於二零一三年十二月<br>三十一日及         |            |                                       |   |   |   |                           |
| Profit for the year                                   | 二零一四年一月一日<br>年內溢利          | 13         | 94,429,089                            | 138,759,615<br>—                        | (44,884,286)<br>2,961,705                   | 2,400,000   | 190,704,418<br>2,961,705  |
| Issue of shares on placement Share issue expenses     | 配售時發行股份 股份發行開支             |            | 19,200,000<br>(763,452)               | _                                       | _   | _   | 19,200,000<br>(763,452)   |
| Dividend paid   | 已派付股息                      | 14         | (105,452)                             | (480,000)                               |   | (2,400,000)   | (2,880,000)               |
| At 31 December 2014                                   | 於二零一四年<br>十二月三十一日          |            | 112,865,637                           | 138,279,615                             | (41,922,581)                                |   | 209,222,671               |

# 26. RESERVES (Continued)

#### (c) Nature and purpose of reserves

#### (i) Share premium

Under the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands, the funds in the share premium account of the Company are distributable to the shareholders of the Company provided that immediately following the date on which the dividend is proposed to be distributed, the Company will be in a position to pay off its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business.

#### (ii) Capital reserve

The capital reserve of the Group arose as a result of the Group reorganisation implemented in preparation for the listing of the Company's shares in 2009 and represented the difference between the nominal value of the aggregate share capital of the subsidiaries acquired under the reorganisation scheme, over the nominal value of the share capital of the Company issued in exchange therefore.

The capital reserve of the Company, which is distributable, arose as a result of the Group reorganisation implemented in preparation for the listing of the Company's shares in 2009 and represented the excess of the consolidated net assets of the subsidiaries acquired, over the nominal value of the share capital of the Company issued in exchange therefore.

#### 27. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

#### **Share option scheme**

The Company operates a share option scheme (the "Share Option Scheme") for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations. Eligible participants include the full-time and part-time employees, executives, officers, directors, business consultants, agents, legal and financial advisers of the Company and the Company's subsidiaries. The Share Option Scheme became effective on 24 November 2011 and, unless otherwise cancelled or amended, will remain in force for 10 years from that date.

#### 26. 儲備(續)

#### (c) 儲備性質及目的

#### (i) 股份溢價

根據開曼群島公司法,本公司 股份溢價賬的資金可分派予本 公司股東,惟緊隨建議分派股 息日期後,本公司須有能力償 還其於日常業務過程中已到期 之債務。

#### (ii) 資本儲備

本集團的資本儲備乃因本集團 預備本公司股份於二零零九年 上市而進行重組所產生,指根 據重組計劃收購的附屬公司的 總股本面值與本公司作為交換 而發行的股本面值之差額。

本公司可分派的資本儲備乃因 本集團預備本公司股份於二零 零九年上市而進行重組所產 生,指已收購附屬公司當時的 綜合資產淨值超出本公司作為 交換而發行的股本面值之金 額。

# 27. 以股份為基礎的付款

#### 購股權計劃

本公司實施購股權計劃(「購股權計劃」),旨在為對本集團成功營運作出貢獻的合資格參與者提供獎勵及回報。合資格參與者提供獎勵及回報。合資格參與表電員、行政人員、高級職員、董事、業務顧問、代理、法律及財務顧問。購股權計劃已於二零一一年十一月二十四日生效,除非另行註銷或修訂,購股權計劃將自該日期起十年內仍然有效。

#### **27. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS** (Continued)

#### **Share option scheme** (Continued)

The maximum number of unexercised share options currently permitted to be granted under the Share Option Scheme is an amount equivalent, upon their exercise, to 10% of the shares of the Company in issue at any time. The maximum number of shares issuable under share options to each eligible participant in the Share Option Scheme within any 12-month period, is limited to 1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any time. Any further grant of shares options in excess of this limit is subject to shareholders' approval in a general meeting.

Share options granted to a director, chief executive or substantial shareholder of the Company, or to any of their associates, are subject to approval in advance by the independent non-executive directors. In addition, any share options granted to a substantial shareholder or an independent non-executive director of the Company, or to any of their associates, in excess of 0.1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any time or with an aggregate value (based on the price of the Company's shares at the date of the grant) in excess of HK\$5 million, within any 12-month period, are subject to shareholders' approval in advance in a general meeting.

The offer of a grant of share options may be accepted within 14 days from the date of the offer, upon payment of a nominal consideration of HK\$1 in total by the grantee. The exercise period of the share options granted is determinable by the directors, and commences after a certain vesting period and ends on a date which is not later than five years from the date of the offer of the share options or the expiry date of the Share Option Scheme, if earlier.

The exercise price of the share options is determinable by the directors, but may not be less than the highest of (i) the Stock Exchange closing price of the Company's shares on the date of the offer of the share options; (ii) the average Stock Exchange closing price of the Company's shares for the five trading days immediately preceding the date of the offer; and (iii) the nominal value of the Company's shares on the date of the offer.

The share options of the Company are unlisted and each option gives the holder the right to subscribe for one ordinary share of HK\$0.1 (upon share consolidation of every ten issued and unissued shares of HK\$0.01 each into one consolidated share with par value of HK\$0.1 each) of the Company. Share options do not confer rights on the holder to dividends or to vote at shareholders' meetings.

No options have been granted under the Share Option Scheme since its inception.

# 27. 以股份為基礎的付款(續)

#### 購股權計劃(續)

現時獲准根據購股權計劃授出的未行使購股權最高數目於彼等行使時相等於本公司任何時間已發行股份的10%。於任何十二個月期間內,根據購股權可發行予各購股權計劃的合資格參與者的股份最高數目限於本公司任何時間已發行股份的1%。任何進一步授出超出此限額的購股權須獲股東於股東大會上批准。

向本公司董事、最高行政人員或主要股東 或彼等之任何聯繫人授出購股權,須獲獨 立非執行董事事先批准。此外,於任何十 二個月期間內,向本公司主要股東或獨立 非執行董事或彼等之任何聯繫人授出任何 超出本公司任何時間已發行股份0.1%或總 值(按本公司股份於授出日期的價格計算) 超過5,000,000港元的購股權須獲股東於股 東大會上事先批准。

授出購股權的提呈可於提呈日期起十四日內由承授人支付象徵式代價合共1港元後獲接納。獲授出購股權的行使期可經董事釐定,於若干歸屬期間後開始,並於不超過提呈購股權日期或購股權計劃屆滿日期起五年之日(以較早者為準)結束。

購股權的行使價可經董事釐定,惟不可低於下列中的最高者:(i)本公司股份於提呈購股權日期在聯交所的收市價:(ii)本公司股份緊接提呈日期前五個交易日在聯交所的平均收市價:及(iii)本公司股份於提呈日期的面值。

本公司購股權並無上市,而各份購股權給予持有人認購一股本公司面值0.1港元普通股(股份合併後為每十股每股面值0.01港元的已發行及未發行股份合併為一股面值0.10港元的股份)的權利。購股權並無賦予持有人收取股息或於股東大會上投票的權利。

自本公司成立以來,並無根據購股權計劃 授出購股權。

#### 28. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

At 31 December 2014, the Group and the Company had the following significant contingent liabilities:

- (a) The Group's external legal counsel advised that the Group's loan agreements which involve charging an interest rate at a rate more than 48%, but less than 60% per annum shall be presumed to be extortionate and such portion of extortionate interest is potentially unenforceable as determined by the court. Subject to the court's consideration of facts relevant to individual borrowers, this presumption may be rebutted if the court, having regard to all circumstances is satisfied that such rate is not unreasonable or unfair. As at 31 December 2014, the Group's maximum exposure to such legal risk comprised its aggregate loans receivable granted to borrowers of approximately HK\$25.27 million (2013: HK\$28.67 million).
- (b) At the end of the reporting period, the following guarantees have been issued by the Company and remained outstanding:
  - (i) cross guarantees to a bank executed as part of the securities for banking facilities granted to certain subsidiaries of the Company to the extent of HK\$16,250,000 (2013: HK\$16,250,000). Under the cross guarantee, the Company and its subsidiaries are jointly and severally liable for all or any borrowings of each of them from the bank.
  - (ii) unlimited guarantees to a bank executed as part of the securities for banking facilities with a total limit of HK\$30,930,000 (2013: HK\$30,930,000) granted to a subsidiary of the Company.
  - (iii) corporate guarantee to three (2013: two) independent third parties as the securities for the facilities with a total limit of HK\$28,500,000 (2013: HK\$14,000,000) granted to a subsidiary of the Company.

# 28. 或然負債

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團及本 公司擁有以下重大或然負債:

- (a) 本集團的外部法律顧問提出,本集團 涉及收取超過48%但低於60%的年利 率的貸款協議應推定為欺詐性,屬於 欺詐性利率的部分可能由法庭認定為 不可強制執行。然而,倘法庭在考慮 與個別借款人相關的事實及所有情 況之後信納上述利率並非不合理或 不公平,則此推定可予駁回。於二零 一四年十二月三十一日,本集團面臨 該法律風險的最高金額為其授予借 款人的應收貸款總額約25,270,000港 元(二零一三年: 28,670,000港元)。
- (b) 於報告期末,本公司已發出但尚未償還的擔保如下:
  - (i) 給予銀行價值16,250,000港元 (二零一三年:16,250,000港元) 交叉擔保作為授予本公司若干 附屬公司銀行融資的部分保 證。根據交叉擔保,本公司及 其附屬公司共同及個別承擔全 部或任何一份銀行借貸。
  - (ii) 給予銀行無限擔保作為授予本公司一間附屬公司銀行融資總限額30,930,000港元(二零一三年:30,930,000港元)的部分保證。
  - (iii) 給予三名(二零一三年:兩名) 獨立第三方公司擔保作為授予 本公司一間附屬公司融資總限 額28,500,000港元(二零一三 年:14,000,000)的保證。

# **28. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES** (Continued)

(b) At the end of the reporting period, the following guarantees have been issued by the Company and remained outstanding: *(Continued)* 

At the end of the reporting period, the Directors did not consider it is probable that a claim will be made against the Company under the above guarantees. The maximum liability of the Company at the end of the reporting period under guarantee (i), (ii) and (iii) are the outstanding amount of the banking facilities and loans from independent third parties drawn by the subsidiaries at that date of HK\$14,711,009 (2013: HK\$10,372,408), HK\$29,063,367 (2013: HK\$29,843,419) and HK\$28,500,000 (2013: HK\$14,000,000) respectively.

The fair value of the guarantees at the date of inception is not material and is not recognised in the financial statements.

#### 29. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

#### (a) As lessor:

One subsidiary leases out office premises to third parties under operating lease arrangements with negotiable lease terms ranging from one to two years.

At 31 December 2014, the Group had total future minimum lease payments under a non-cancellable operating leases are receivable as follows:

# 28. 或然負債(續)

(b) 於報告期末,本公司已發出但尚未償還的擔保如下:(續)

於報告期末,董事認為不大可能根據上述擔保向本公司作出申索。於報告期末,本公司於擔保(i)、(ii)及(iii)項下的最高負債分別為附屬公司銀行融資及來自獨立第三方的貸款於該日已提取的未償還金額14,711,009港元(二零一三年:10,372,408港元)、29,063,367港元(二零一三年:29,843,419港元)及28,500,000港元(二零一三年:14,000,000港元)。

於成立日期,該等擔保的公平值並 不重大且並無於財務報表確認。

#### 29. 經營租約安排

#### (a) 作為出租人:

根據經營租約安排,一間附屬公司 將辦公室物業出租予獨立第三方,可 協商的租賃期為一至兩年。

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集 團根據不可撤銷經營租約於未來應 收最低租金總額的情況如下:

|  |              | Gro<br>本集 | •         |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|
|  |              | 2014      | 2013      |
|  |              | 二零一四年     | 二零一三年     |
|  |              | HK\$      | HK\$      |
|  |              | 港元        | 港元        |
| Within one year In the second to fifth year, inclusive | 一年內<br>第二至五年 | 768,509   | 727,633   |
|  | (包括首尾兩年)     | _         | 475,242   |
|  |              | 768,509   | 1,202,875 |

# **29. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS** (Continued)

#### (b) As lessee:

One subsidiary leases office premises for the Group under operating lease arrangements with negotiable lease terms ranging from one to three years. The rentals are fixed over the lease terms and do not include contingent rentals.

At 31 December 2014, the Group had total future minimum lease payments under a non-cancellable operating leases are payable as follows:

# 29. 經營租約安排(續)

#### (b) 作為承租人:

根據經營租約安排,一間附屬公司 為本集團出租辦公室,可協商的租 賃期為一至三年。租賃期內之租金 固定不變,且不包括或然租金。

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集 團根據不可撤銷經營租約於未來應 付最低租金總額的情況如下:

|  |              | Group<br>本集團 |           |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------|
|  |              | 2014         | 2013      |
|  |              | 二零一四年        | 二零一三年     |
|  |              | HK\$         | HK\$      |
|  |              | 港元           | 港元        |
| Within one year In the second to fifth year, inclusive | 一年內<br>第二至五年 | 963,108      | 1,039,245 |
|  | (包括首尾兩年)     | _            | 381,500   |
|  |              |              |           |
|  |              | 963,108      | 1,420,745 |

#### 30. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

# (a) In addition to those related party transactions and balances disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following material transactions with its related parties during the year:

# 30. 關連方交易

(a) 除此等財務報表中其他部分所披露列 出的關連方交易及結餘之外,本集團 年內與其關連方有以下重大交易:

|  |          |      | Group<br>本集團 |           |
|--|----------|------|--------------|-----------|
|  |          |      | 2014         | 2013      |
|  |          |      | 二零一四年        | 二零一三年     |
|  |          | Note | HK\$         | HK\$      |
|  |          | 附註   | 港元           | 港元        |
|  |          |      |              |           |
| Interest income from a related company | 來自一間關連公司 | (i)  |              |           |
|  | 利息收入     |      | 1,365,092    | 1,067,907 |
| Interest income from a former          | 來自一名前主要股 | (ii) |              |           |
| substantial shareholder                | 東利息收入    |      | _            | 486,422   |

# **30. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued) 30.**

(a) In addition to those related party transactions and balances disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following material transactions with its related parties during the year: (Continued)

#### Note:

- (i) The related company is indirectly wholly-owned by a company where the chairman and director of the Company, is a substantial shareholder, chairman and director.
- (ii) The former substantial shareholder of the Company ceased to be a shareholder of the Company on 18 April 2013.

# 30. 關連方交易(續)

(a) 除此等財務報表中其他部分所列出的 關連方交易及結餘之外,本集團年內 與其關連方有以下重大交易:(續)

#### 附註:

- (i) 該關連公司由本公司主席兼董事 擔任主要股東、主席及董事的一 間公司間接全資擁有。
- (ii) 本公司該名前主要股東由二零一三 年四月十八日起不再為本公司的股 東。

# (b) Balances with related parties

#### (b) 與關連方的結餘:

|                                   |         | Group<br>本集團 |            |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------|------------|--|
|                                   |         | 2014         | 2013       |  |
|                                   |         | 二零一四年        | 二零一三年      |  |
|                                   |         | нк\$         | HK\$       |  |
|                                   |         | 港元           | 港元         |  |
|                                   |         |              |            |  |
| Loans to a related company (note) | 向一間關連公司 |              |            |  |
|                                   | 貸款(附註)  | 12,400,000   | 12,400,000 |  |

Note: The related company is indirectly wholly-owned by a company where the chairman and director of the Company is a substantial shareholder, chairman and director. The loans to the related party as at year end date bear effective interest rate of 11% per annum and are repayable on 8 April 2016 (2013: bear effective interest rates of 10%–12% per annum and are repayable in one year).

附註:該關連公司由本公司主席兼董事 擔任主要股東、主席及董事的一 間公司間接全資擁有。於年結日, 向關連方貸款乃按實際年利率11% 計息,並須於二零一六年四月八日 償還(二零一三年:按實際年利率 10%至12%計息,並須於一年內償 環)。

# 30. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued) 30. 關連方交易(續)

- (c) The Group had paid compensation to key management personnel during the year as follows:
- (c) 年內本集團向主要管理人員支 付的薪酬如下:

|  |                  | Group<br>本集團 |           |
|--|------------------|--------------|-----------|
|  |                  | 2014         | 2013      |
|  |                  | 二零一四年        | 二零一三年     |
|  |                  | HK\$         | HK\$      |
|  |                  | 港元           | 港元        |
| Short term employee benefits including salaries, bonuses, paid annual leaves and | 短期僱員福利 (包括薪金、花紅、 |              |           |
| sick leaves  | 有薪年假及病假)         | 5,155,137    | 5,234,476 |
| Post-employment benefits   | 僱員退休福利           | 589,875      | 589,875   |
|  |                  | 5,745,012    | 5,824,351 |

#### 31. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

- (a) On 2 February 2015, the Company completed a rights issue in the basis of three rights shares for every one ordinary share held on the record date at a subscription price of HK\$0.238 per rights share. A total number of 432,000,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.1 each were issued with net proceeds of approximately HK\$99.21 million.
- (b) With effect from 2 March 2015, the par value of each issued shares of the Company of HK\$0.1 each in the share capital of the Company was reduced from HK\$0.1 to HK\$0.01 by cancelling the capital paid-up thereon to the extent of HK\$0.09 on each of the issued shares; and the authorised but unissued shares of HK\$0.1 each was sub-divided into ten new shares of HK\$0.01 each.

#### 32. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 25 March 2015.

# 31. 報告期後事項

- (a) 於二零一五年二月二日,本公司完成按於記錄日期每持有一股股份獲配發三股供股股份的基準以認購價每股供股股份0.238港元進行供股。已發行總共432,000,000股每股0.01港元的普通股,所得款項淨額約為99,210,000港元。
- (b) 將本公司股本中每股面值0.1港元的已發行股份的面值由0.1港元削減至0.01港元,方法為註銷每股已發行股份的繳足股本0.09港元;及將每股面值0.1港元的法定但未發行股份拆細為十股每股面值0.01港元的新股份,自二零一五年三月二日起生效。

#### 32. 批准財務報表

財務報表已於二零一五年三月二十五日由 董事會批准及授權刊發。

# Financial Summary 財務摘要

A summary of the financial results and the assets, liabilities and equity of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the Group's audited financial statements and restated as appropriate, is set out below. This summary does not form part of the audited financial statements.

摘自本集團已經審核財務報表關於過去五個財政 年度本集團的財務業績以及資產、負債及權益並 作適當重列的概要如下。本摘要並不構成經審核 財務報表的一部分。

#### **FINANCIAL RESULTS**

# 財務業績

|                               |           | 2014        | 2013        | 2012         | 2011        | 2010        |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|                               |           | 二零一四年       | 二零一三年       | 二零一二年        | 二零一一年       | 二零一零年       |
|                               |           | HK\$        | HK\$        | HK\$         | HK\$        | HK\$        |
|                               |           | 港元          | 港元          | 港元           | 港元          | 港元          |
|                               |           |             |             |              |             |             |
| Revenue and other income      | 收益及其他收入   | 59,839,009  | 60,736,968  | 60,729,831   | 53,790,935  | 45,266,926  |
|                               |           |             |             |              |             |             |
| Profit/(loss) before income   | 除所得税前溢利/  |             |             |              |             |             |
| tax                           | (虧損)      | 29,099,577  | 17,127,669  | (29,904,423) | 9,478,657   | 13,712,451  |
| Income tax expense            | 所得税開支     | (4,101,899) | (2,126,369) | (88,009)     | (2,483,099) | (3,057,427) |
|                               |           |             |             |              |             |             |
| Profit/(loss) for the year    | 年內溢利/(虧損) | 24,997,678  | 15,001,300  | (29,992,432) | 6,995,558   | 10,655,024  |
|                               |           |             |             |              |             |             |
| Profit/(loss) attributable to | 本公司擁有人應佔溢 |             |             |              |             |             |
| owners of the Company         | 利/(虧損)    | 24,997,678  | 15,001,300  | (29,992,432) | 6,995,558   | 10,655,024  |

# ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

# 資產、負債及權益

|                        |          | 2014         | 2013         | 2012         | 2011         | 2010         |
|------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                        |          | 二零一四年        | 二零一三年        | 二零一二年        | 二零一一年        | 二零一零年        |
|                        |          | HK\$         | HK\$         | HK\$         | HK\$         | HK\$         |
|                        |          | 港元           | 港元           | 港元           | 港元           | 港元           |
|                        |          |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total assets           | 資產總額     | 423,479,509  | 367,809,693  | 316,557,314  | 274,220,688  | 238,819,015  |
| Total liabilities      | 負債總額     | (84,481,353) | (71,765,763) | (49,620,611) | (16,621,272) | (41,660,006) |
|                        |          |              |              |              |              |              |
|                        |          | 338,998,156  | 296,043,930  | 266,936,703  | 257,599,416  | 197,159,009  |
|                        |          |              |              |              |              |              |
| Equity attributable to | 本公司擁有人應佔 |              |              |              |              |              |
| owners of the Company  | 權益       | 338,998,156  | 296,043,930  | 266,936,703  | 257,599,416  | 197,159,009  |

# Particulars of Properties 物業詳情 At 31 December 2014 於二零一四年十二月三十一日

# **INVESTMENT PROPERTIES**

# 投資物業

|                               |            |            | Attributable<br>interest to<br>the Group |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Location                      |            |            |  |
|                               | Use        | Tenure     |  |
|                               |            |            | 本集團                                      |
| 地點                            | 用途         | 租賃期        | 應佔權益                                     |
|                               |            |            |  |
| Units 901–902, 9th Floor,     | Commercial | Long lease | 100%                                     |
| Far East Consortium Building, |            |            |  |
| 121 Des Voeux Road Central,   |            |            |  |
| Hong Kong                     |            |            |  |
| 香港                            | 商業         | 長期租約       | 100%                                     |
| 德輔道中121號                      |            |            |  |
| 遠東發展大廈                        |            |            |  |
| 9樓901-902室                    |            |            |  |
|                               |            |            |  |
| Units 905–908, 9th Floor,     | Commercial | Long lease | 100%                                     |
| Far East Consortium Building, |            |            |  |
| 121 Des Voeux Road Central,   |            |            |  |
| Hong Kong                     |            |            |  |
| 香港                            | 商業         | 長期租約       | 100%                                     |
| 德輔道中121號                      |            |            |  |
| 遠東發展大廈                        |            |            |  |
| 9樓905-908室                    |            |            |  |



www.firstcredit.com.hk